

## Oribatid mites of the Balkan Peninsula (Acari: Oribatida)

MAHUNKA, S. †<sup>1</sup>, HORVÁTH, E.<sup>1</sup> & KONTSCHÁN, J.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Prof. Sándor Mahunka & Edit Horváth, Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, Baross u. 13. H-1088. Hungary. E-mail: horvathe@nhmus.hu †Sándor Mahunka deceased on 24.12.2012

<sup>2</sup>Dr. Jenő Kontschán, Plant Protection Institute, Centre for Agricultural Research, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, H-1525 Budapest, P.O. Box 102, Hungary and Department of Zoology and Animal Ecology, Szent István University, H-2100, Gödöllő, Páter Károly str. 1., Hungary  
E-mail: kontschan.jeno@agrar.mta.hu

**Abstract.** A summarizing work on the earlier recorded oribatid mites from the Balkan Peninsula is presented. Several additional new records are also given. *Heminothrus targionii* (Berlese, 1885) was found in the first time in Serbia and *Heminothrus thori* (Berlese, 1904) is the first record for Montenegro. The present work lists 727 species from the Balkan Peninsula; 107 species are recorded from Albania, 162 from Bosnia-Herzegovina, 349 from Bulgaria, 156 from Croatia, 246 from Greece, 154 from Macedonia, 84 from Montenegro, 102 from Serbia, 367 from Slovenia, 293 from Romania and 3 from European part of Turkey.

**Keywords.** Acari, Oribatida, faunistics, new records, Balkan Peninsula.

### INTRODUCTION

Oribatid mites (Acari: Oribatida) are the most common group of the soil dwelling mites dominating the soil mesofauna in terms of abundance and species number as well. Currently, more than 9000 named species belong to 172 families in the suborder Oribatida (Norton & Behan-Pelletier 2009), but the number of the newly discovered and described species are also notable, therefore the number of the known and named species are increasing year by year. Most species are saprophagous and mycophagous, but opportunistic predators can also be found among them (Schneider *et al.* 2004).

The Hungarian Oribatida studies in the Balkan Peninsula started in 1962, when Csiszár & Jeleva (1962) described 16 new species from Bulgarian soils. Later, Mahunka (1972) described a new species (*Punctoribates eoeryi* Mahunka, 1972 now = *Zachvatkinibates quadrivertex* (Halbert, 1920)) from the former Yugoslavia. Three years later Mahunka (1975) published a paper about the Oribatida of Greece based on the collection of the Natural History Museum in Geneva which was

followed by two other papers (Mahunka 1979, 1982) resulted from elaborating the very same collection. Thereafter a short pause was in the study of the Balkanic Oribatida. The next paper was published only in 2001 (Mahunka 2001), which contained new records for the Greek cave-dwelling Oribatida fauna.

Since 2002 new expeditions have been organised by the Hungarian Natural History Museum to the different countries of the Balkan Peninsula, which resulted in three new publications on the Oribatid mites. New species were discovered and described from Albania, Crete and Greece accompanied with numerous new faunistical records (Mahunka 2008, Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008, 2010).

The present project about the soil dwelling animals began at 2008 and one of work packages was the study the Oribatida fauna of the Balkan.

Due to Sándor Mahunka's unexpected death, the two junior authors had to finalize the summary of the current knowledge on the Balkanic Oribatida, a large-scale work which was begun by Sándor Mahunka years ago.

We focused on two important things, first of all wanted to compile an accurate check-list of the Oribatida mites recorded from the Balkan Peninsula, and furthermore, we wanted to present the new occurrences for the different countries of the Balkan Peninsula resulted from our ongoing Balkan research.

## MATERIAL AND METHODS

The Balkan Peninsula is a well-known geographical unit, however its northern border is problematic. Here is given as follows: the northern border of Slovenia and Serbia and the southern arch of the Carpathians.

Soil, leaf litter, moss, lichen, ant, termites and bird nests were collected in different parts of the Balkan Peninsula. The samples collected were put into plastic bags and during the expedition were placed in fridge boxes. After arriving home, the samples were extracted in the Hungarian Natural History Museum using the Berlese-method. The clean mite samples were separated under stereo microscope. The mite specimens were cleared in lactic acid, placed on deep and half covered slides, and identified using a Nikon Eclipse 660 microscope. The mites identified are stored in 70% ethanol and deposited in the Soil Zoology Collection of the Hungarian Natural History Museum.

During preparing the list we followed the system of Norton and Behan-Pelletier (2009), based on that of Grandjean (1954, 1965) and besides we also used the works of Subías (2004, updated 2013) and Weigmann (2006).

## LIST OF THE ORIBATID SPECIES IN THE BALKAN PENINSULA

### SUBORDER ORIBATIDA Dugès, 1834

#### PALAEOSOMATA Grandjean, 1969

#### CTENACAROIDEA Grandjean, 1954

##### Ctenacaridae Grandjean, 1954

##### *Ctenacarus* Grandjean, 1939

##### *Ctenacarus araneola* (Grandjean, 1932)

*Paleacrus araneola* Grandjean, 1932c: 417.

*Previous record.* Greece: Rhodes (Seniczak & Seniczak 2006).

##### Aphelacaridae Grandjean, 1954

##### *Aphelacarus* Grandjean, 1932

##### *Aphelacarus acarinus* (Berlese, 1910)

*Parhypochthonius acarinus* Berlese, 1910: 219.

*Previous records.* Greece: Kefallēnia, Zákynthos (Mahunka 1974, Mahunka 1977b), Kýthēra (Mahunka 1979) Kárpáthos (Mahunka 1982), Sámos (Mahunka 2001).

##### ENARTHRONOTA Grandjean, 1947

##### BRACHYCHTHONIOIDEA Thor, 1934

##### Brachychthoniidae Thor, 1934

##### *Brachychthonius* Berlese, 1910

##### *Brachychthonius berlesei* Willmann, 1928

*Brachychthonius berlesei* Willmann, 1928a: 160.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Rila Range, Asenovgrad (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Thrace (Jeleva 1966), Croatia: Istra (Tarman 1983), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman and Cervek 1976) (Tarman 1983), Romania: Valul lui Traian, Slatina (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

##### *Brachychthonius bimaculatus* Willmann, 1936

*Brachychthonius bimaculatus* Willmann, 1936: 290.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

##### *Brachychthonius hauserorum* (Mahunka, 1979)

*Brachychochthonius hauserorum* Mahunka, 1979: 551.

*Brachychochthonius hauserorum:* Mahunka 1982: 499.

*Brachychthonius hauserorum:* Mahunka 2008: 44.

*Previous records.* Greece: Krētē (Mahunka 1979), (Mahunka 2008 *Brachychthonius hauserorum*), Kárpáthos (Mahunka 1982).

##### *Brachychthonius impressus* Moritz, 1976

*Brachychthonius impressus* Moritz, 1976b: 264.

*Previous record.* Romania: Slatina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

***Brachychthonius pius* Moritz, 1976**

*Brachychthonius pius* Moritz, 1976b: 268.

*Previous records.* Greece: Thessalía (Mahunka 1979), Romania: Năvodari, Valea Călugărească (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995).

***Eobrachychthonius Jacot, 1936***

***Eobrachychthonius latior* (Berlese, 1910)**

*Brachychthonius latior* Berlese, 1910a: 220.

*Eobrachychthonius mooseri*: Tarman 1983:13.

*Previous records.* Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1974), Slovenia: Idrija, Predmeja (Tarman 1983 *Eobrachychthonius mooseri*).

***Eobrachychthonius oudemansi* Hammer, 1952**

*Eobrachychthonius oudemansi* Hammer, 1952: 17.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Mts. Vitosha (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962) Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Haskovo (Jeleva 1966).

***Eobrachychthonius similis* Mahunka, 1979**

*Eobrachychthonius similis* Mahunka, 1979: 547.

*Previous records.* Greece: Achaïa, Krétē, Thessalía (Mahunka 1979), Krétē (Mahunka 2008).

***Liochthonius Hammen, 1959***

***Liochthonius alpestris* (Forsslund, 1958)**

*Brachychthonius alpestris* Forsslund, 1958: 78.

*Previous records.* Albania: Cikē Mts (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010).

***Liochthonius brevis* (Michael, 1888)**

*Hypochthonius brevis* Michael, 1888: 539.

*Liochthonius perpusillus*: Jeleva 1966: 84, Mahunka 1977a: 84, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 13.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Mezek (Jeleva 1966 *Liochthonius perpusillus*), Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1977a *Liochthonius perpusillus*), Boiōtia, Thessalía (Mahunka 1979) Pelopónnēsos, Fōkís, Kápathos (Mahunka 1982), Romania: Valea Călugărească (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Liochthonius perpusillus*).

***Liochthonius clavatus* (Forsslund, 1942)**

*Brachychthonius clavatus* Forsslund, 1942: 6.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Mus-Allah Way (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Slovenia: Kubed (Tarman 1983).

***Liochthonius horridus* (Sellnick, 1928)**

*Brachychthonius horridus* Sellnick, 1928: 23.

*Brachychthonius horridus*: Tarman 1959: 139.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Rila Range (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Greece: Boiōtia, Krétē, Thessalía (Mahunka 1979), Boiōtia (Mahunka 1982), Krétē (Mahunka 2008), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Montenegro (Tarman 1983) Rumija (Tarman 1959 *Brachychthonius*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Liochthonius hystericinus* (Forsslund, 1942)**

*Brachychthonius hystericinus* Forsslund, 1942: 4.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Rila Range (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Greece: Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Liochthonius lapponicus* (Trägårdh, 1910)**

*Hypochthonius brevis* Mich. var. *lapponicus* Trägårdh, 1910: 549.

*Brachychthonius lapponicus*: Tarman 1959: 139.

*Previous records.* Croatia (Tarman 1983), Montenegro: Kotor (Boka Kotorska) (Tarman 1959 *Brachychthonius*), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Liochthonius leptaleus* Moritz, 1976**

*Liochthonius leptaleus* Moritz, 1976a: 45.

*Previous records.* Greece: Boiōtia, Thessalía (Mahunka 1979).

***Liochthonius neglectus* Moritz, 1976**

*Liochthonius neglectus* Moritz, 1976a: 57.

*Previous record.* Romania: Grindul Letea (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

***Liochthonius peduncularis* (Strenzke, 1951)**

*Brachychthonius peduncularis* Strenzke, 1951: 237.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Liochthonius phitosi* Mahunka, 1982**

*Liochthonius phitosi* Mahunka, 1982: 500.

*Previous record.* Greece: Fōkís (Mahunka 1982).

***Liochthonius propinquus* Niedbala, 1972**

*Liochthonius propinquus* Niedbala, 1972: 666.

*Previous record.* Romania: Slatina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

***Liochthonius sellnicki* (Thor, 1930)**

*Brachychthonius sellnicki* Thor, 1930: 57.

*Liochthonius scalaris*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 276.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Mts. Vitosha, Rhodope Range (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Liochthonius scalaris*), Borovec, Rila Range, Mts Vitosha (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974), Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b) Kýchēra (Mahunka 1979), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Liochthonius simplex* (Forsslund, 1942)**

*Brachychthonius simplex* Forsslund, 1942: 7.

*Brachychthonius simplex*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 276.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Asenovgrad (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Brachychthonius*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Liochthonius strenzkei* Forsslund, 1963**

*Liochthonius strenzkei* Forsslund, 1963: 282.

*Previous records.* Greece: Boiōtia (Mahunka 1979), Fōkís, Krétē, Kápathos (Mahunka 1982), Attiki (Flogaitis 1992), Krétē (Mahunka 2008).

***Mixochthonius Niedbala, 1972***

***Mixochthonius pilosetosus* (Forsslund, 1942)**

*Brachychthonius pilosetosus* Forsslund, 1942: 8.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Neobrachychthonius Moritz, 1976***

***Neobrachychthonius magnus* Moritz, 1976**

*Neobrachychthonius marginatus magnus* Moritz, 1976b: 238.

*Previous records.* Albania: Ostrovicē Mts (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Greece: Boiōtia (Mahunka 1979), Fōkís (Mahunka 1982).

***Neobrachychthonius marginatus* (Forsslund, 1942)**

*Brachychthonius marginatus* Forsslund, 1942: 6.

*Previous records.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992), Canalul Iancea (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

***Neoliochthonius* Lee, 1982**

***Neoliochthonius piluliferus* (Forsslund, 1942)**

*Brachychthonius piluliferus* Forsslund, 1942: 8.

*Paraliochthonius piluliferus*: Tarman 1983: 13.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Paraliochthonius*).

***Poecilochthonius* Balogh, 1943**

***Poecilochthonius italicus* (Berlese, 1910)**

*Brachychthonius brevis* Mich. var. *italicus* Berlese, 1910a: 210.

*Brachychthonius italicus*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 276, Mahunka 1974: 572.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Mts. Vitosha (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Brachychthonius*), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974 *Brachychthonius*), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Poecilochthonius spiciger* (Berlese, 1910)**

*Brachychthonius brevis* Mich. var. *spiciger* Berlese, 1910a: 220.

*Previous records.* Albania: Tomor Mts, (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Greece: Krétē (Mahunka 2008).

***Sellnickochthonius* Krivolutsky, 1964**

***Sellnickochthonius cricoides* (Weis-Fogh, 1948)**

*Brachychthonius cricoides* Weis-Fogh, 1948: 269.

*Brachychthonius cricoides*: Tarman 1983: 12.

*Previous record.* Slovenia: Mežaklja (Tarman 1983 *Brachychthonius*).

***Sellnickochthonius guanophilus* (Mahunka, 1979)**

*Brachychochthonius guanophilus* Mahunka, 1979: 549.

*Previous record.* Greece: Thessalía (Mahunka 1979 *Brachychochthonius*).

***Sellnickochthonius honestus* (Moritz, 1976)**

*Brachychthonius honestus* Moritz, 1976b: 308.

*Brachychthonius honestus*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 11.

*Previous record.* Romania: Slatina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Brachychthonius*).

***Sellnickochthonius hungaricus* (Balogh, 1943)**

*Poecilochthonius hungaricus* Balogh, 1943: 23.

*Brachychthonius hungaricus*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 276, Jeleva 1966: 83, Mahunka 1977b: 906, Mahunka 1979: 545, Mahunka 1982: 499, Tarman 1983: 12.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Hercegovina (Tarman 1983 *Brachychthonius*), Bulgaria: Mts. Vitosha, Rila Range, Kuru-Dere (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Brachychthonius*), Muldava (Jeleva 1966 *Brachychthonius*), Greece: Zákynthos (Ma-

hunka 1977b *Brachychthonius*), Achaïa (Mahunka 1979 *Brachychthonius*), Kárpáthos (Mahunka 1982), Sámos (Mahunka 2001), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Brachychthonius*).

***Sellnickochthonius immaculatus* (Forsslund, 1942)**

*Brachyochthonius immaculatus* Forsslund, 1942: 9.  
*Brachyochthonius immaculatus*: Mahunka 1979: 545, Mahunka 1982: 500, Tarman 1983: 12, Vasiliu & Ivan 1992: 73, Vasiliu & Ivan 1995: 270.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983 *Brachyochthonius*), Croatia (Tarman 1983 *Brachyochthonius*), Greece: Thessalía (Mahunka 1979 *Brachyochthonius*), Fókis, Kárpáthos (Mahunka 1982 *Brachyochthonius*), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992 *Brachyochthonius*) (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995 *Brachyochthonius*), Serbia (Tarman 1983 *Brachyochthonius*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Brachyochthonius*).

***Sellnickochthonius suecicus* (Forsslund, 1942)**

*Brachyochthonius jugatus* Jac. var. *suecicus* Forsslund, 1942: 8.  
*Brachychthonius suecicus*: Csizsár & Jeleva 1962: 276, Tarman & Cervek 1976: 233, Tarman 1983: 12.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983 *Brachychthonius*), Bulgaria: Mts. Vitosha (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962 *Brachychthonius*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Brachychthonius*), (Tarman 1983 *Brachychthonius*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Brachychthonius*).

***Sellnickochthonius variabilis* (Mahunka, 1982)**

*Brachyochthonius variabilis* Mahunka, 1982: 505.

*Previous record*. Greece: Fókis (Mahunka 1982 *Brachyochthonius*).

***Sellnickochthonius zelawaiensis* (Sellnick, 1928)**

*Brachyochthonius zelawaiensis* Sellnick, 1928: 23.  
*Brachyochthonius zelawaiensis*: Tarman 1983: 13.

*Previous record*. Slovenia: Slivnica nad Cerknico (Tarman 1983 *Brachyochthonius*).

***Synchthonius* Hammen, 1952**

***Synchthonius crenulatus* (Jacot, 1938)**

*Brachyochthonius crenulatus* Jacot, 1938a: 133.  
*Synchthonius boschmai*: Mahunka 1974: 572.

*Previous records*. Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974 *boschmai*), Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1977a, 1982), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Synchthonius elegans* Forsslund, 1957**

*Synchthonius elegans* Forsslund, 1957a: 210.

*Previous records*. Albania: Tomor Mts (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Greece: Boiōtia (Mahunka 1982).

**HYPOCHTHONIOIDEA Berlese, 1910**

**Eniochthoniidae Grandjean, 1947**

***Eniochthonius* Grandjean, 1933**

***Eniochthonius minutissimus* (Berlese 1904)**

*Hypochthonius minutissimus* Berlese, 1904: 252.

*Hypochthoniella minutissima*: Tarman 1983: 11, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 13, Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994: 36.

*Hypochthonius minutissima*: Vasiliu & Ivan 1995: 272.

*Hypochthoniella pallidula*: Tarman 1958: 81, Tarman & Cervek 1976: 233.

*Previous records*. Albania: Tomor Mts (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966 *Hypochthoniella pallidula*) (Tarman 1983 *Hypochthoniella minutissima*), Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofēr, Borovec, Mts. Vitosha (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962), Ognjánovo, Muldava, Modila, Gorska poljana (Jeleva 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983 *Hypochthoniella minutissima*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Hypochthoniella pallidula*) (Tarman 1983 *Hypochthoniella minutissima*), Romania: Tulcea (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Hypochthoniella minutissima*) Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994 *Hypochthoniella minutissima*) Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995 *Hypochthonius minutissima*), Slovenia: Bohinj, Triglavsko pogorje (Tarman 1958 *Hypochthoniella pallidula*) (Tarman 1983 *Hypochthoniella minutissima*).

**Hypochthoniidae Berlese, 1910**

***Hypochthonius* C. L. Koch, 1836**

***Hypochthonius luteus* Oudemans, 1917**

*Hypochthonius luteus* Oudemans, 1917: 343.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofēr, Varna, Mts. Vitosha (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962), Dervis mogila, Has-kovo, Gorska poljana (Jeleva 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974), Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1979), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992, 1995) Slatina, Valea Călugăreșca, Capul Doloșman (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Hypochthonius rufulus* C. L. Koch, 1835**

*Hypochthonius rufulus* C. L. Koch, 1835: 3, 19.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Bjelašnica-Gebiet (Willmann 1941) (Frank 1966) (Tarman 1973a, 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Borovec (Kunst 1958), Rhodopen (Kunst 1961), Kurudere (Jeleva 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1973a, 1983), Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1974), Macedonia (Tarman 1973a, 1983), Montenegro: Pelister (Tarman 1959, 1973a), Slovenia: Rožnik (Ljubljana), Babni dol (Polhograjski Dolomiti Ločna (dolina v Polhograju) (Tarman 1955, 1973a, 1983).

*New records.* Montenegro: Sinjajevina Mts, Boan E 16 km, on the pass of the Šavnik–Kolašin road, 1587 m (peat-bog, wet grassland, secondary mixed forest) – N42°54.541' E19°16.271' leg. Dányi, Fehér, Kontschán, Murányi, 10.10.2008., Turkey: Istrancha, Istrancha Mts, Alabalik stream and its gallery along the Pinarhisar–Demirköy road, 538m, N41°44.667' E27°39.279', litter. 06. 04.2007. Dányi, L., Eröss, Z., Fehér, Z., Kontschán, J. & Murányi, D.

**Lohmanniidae Berlese, 1916**

***Lohmannia* Michael, 1898**

***Lohmannia paradoxa* (Haller, 1884)**

*Michaelia paradoxa* Haller, 1884: 229.

*Lohmannia loebli* Mahunka, 1974: 572.

*Previous record.* Greece: Levkás (Mahunka 1974 *loebli*).

***Lohmannia reticulata* Sellnick, 1931**

*Lohmannia regalis reticulata* Sellnick, 1931: 702.

*Previous records.* Greece: Levkás (Sellnick 1931 *regalis reticulata*), Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974), Acarnania (Mahunka 1982), Slovenia: Portoroz-Lucija (Tarman 1983).

***Lohmannia turcmenica* Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1960**

*Lohmannia lanceolata turcmenica* Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1960: 1842.

*Previous records.* Romania: Năvodari (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasilii 2010).

***Papillacarus* Kunst, 1959**

***Papillacarus aciculatus* (Berlese, 1904)**

*Lohmannia murcioides* Berlese var. *aciculata* Berlese, 1904b: 24.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Burgas (Kunst 1959), Kazanka (Jeleva 1966), Greece: Acarnania (Mahunka 1982), Krété (Mahunka 1979, 2008).

***Papillacarus ondriasi* Mahunka, 1974**

*Papillacarus ondriasi* Mahunka, 1974: 574.

*Previous records.* Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974), Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b), Romania: Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasilii 2010).

***Papillacarus pavlovskii* (Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1960)**

*Thamnacarus pavlovskii* Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1960: 1844.  
*Thamnacarus pavlovski*: Tarman 1983: 14.

*Previous record.* Slovenia: Lijak, melišča (Tarman 1983 *Thamnacarus*).

**Mesoplophoridae Ewing, 1917**

***Mesoplophora* (*Mesoplophora*) Berlese, 1904**

***Mesoplophora* (*Mesoplophora*) *michaeliana* Berlese, 1904**

*Mesoplophora Michaeliana* Berlese, 1904b: 23.

*Mesoplophora graeca* Walzl, 1973: 534.

*Mesoplophora pectinata* Mahunka, 1979: 551.

*Previous records.* Greece: Thrákiē (Wanzl 1973 *graeca*), Achaía (Mahunka 1979 *pectinata*).

**PROTOPLOPHOROIDEA Ewing, 1917**

**Cosmochthoniidae Grandjean, 1947**

***Cosmochthonius* Berlese, 1910**

***Cosmochthonius lanatus* (Michael, 1885)**

*Hypochthonius lanatus* Michael, 1885: 396.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Maslennos (Kunst 1959) Malo Gradishe, Haskovo (Jeleva 1966), Croatia: Istra, Dalmacija (Tarman 1977), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974) Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1977a), Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b), Achaía, Boiōtia, Thessalia (Mahunka 1979), Rhodes (Seniczak & Seniczak 2006), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1977, 1983), Romania: Năvodari, Slatina, Valea Călugărescă (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Cosmochthonius plumatus* Berlese, 1910**

*Cosmochthonius plumatus* Berlese, 1910a: 221.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Asenovgrad (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Greece: Thessalía (Mahunka 1979), Slovenia: Portorož (Tarman 1983).

### ***Cosmochthonius reticulatus* Grandjean, 1947**

*Cosmochthonius reticulatus* Grandjean, 1947b: 354.

*Previous records.* Croatia: Dalmacija (Tarman 1977), Greece: Achaía, Krétē, Kýthēra (Mahunka 1979), Attiki, Ardittos (Flogaitis 1992), Krétē (Mahunka 2008), Flōrina, I'Tetrazi Mts (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010).

### ***Cosmochthonius zanini* Penttinen & Gordeeva, 2003**

*Cosmochthonius zanini* Penttinen & Gordeeva, 2003: 77.

*Previous record.* Greece: Rhodes (Penitten and Gordeeva 2003).

### ***Krivolutskiella* Gordeeva, 1980**

### ***Krivolutskiella pennata* Gordeeva, Penttinen & Petrova, 2007**

*Krivolutskiella pennata* Gordeeva, Penttinen, Subías & Petrova, 2007: 168.

*Previous record.* Greece: Rhodes (Gordeeva, Penttinen, Subías & Petrova 2007).

### **Haplochthoniidae van der Hammen, 1959**

#### ***Haplochthonius* Willman, 1930**

#### ***Haplochthonius simplex* (Willmann, 1930)**

*Cosmochthonius (Haplochthonius) simplex* Willmann, 1930: 2.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Varna (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1977a), Acarnania (Mahunka 1982), Attiki, Tatoi, Ardittos, Dafni, Elefsina (Flogaitis 1992), Rhodes (Seniczak & Seniczak 2006).

#### ***Phyllozetes* Gordeeva, 1978**

#### ***Phyllozetes emmae* (Berlese, 1910)**

*Cosmochthonius emmae* Berlese, 1910a: 222.

*Cosmochthonius emmae*: Tarman 1977: 68, Mahunka 1977a: 542, Mahunka 1977b: 906, Mahunka 1979: 545, Mahunka 1982: 499, Tarman 1983: 12, Tarman & Cervek 1976: 233.

*Previous records.* Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1977a *Cosmochthonius emmae*), Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b *Cosmochthonius emmae*), Kýthēra (Mahunka 1979 *Cosmochthonius emmae*), Acarnania (Mahunka 1982 *Cosmoc-*

*thonius emmae*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman 1977 *Cosmochthonius emmae*), (Tarman 1983 *Cosmochthonius emmae*) (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Cosmochthonius emmae*).

### **Protoplophoridae Ewing, 1917**

#### ***Bursoplophora* Subías & Pérez-Íñigo, 1978**

#### ***Bursoplophora bivaginata* (Grandjean, 1932)**

*Protoplophora bivaginata* Grandjean, 1932a: 26.

*Protoplophora bivaginata*: Mahunka 1977a: 542.

*Previous records.* Greece: Acarnania (Mahunka 1982), Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1977a *Protoplophora*).

#### ***Hauseroplophora* Mahunka, 1977**

#### ***Hauseroplophora phitosi* Mahunka, 1977**

*Hauseroplophora phitosi* Mahunka, 1977: 545.

*Previous record.* Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1977a), Acarnania (Mahunka 1982) (Niedbala 2004).

### **Sphaerochthoniidae Grandjean, 1947**

#### ***Sphaerochthonius* Berlese, 1910**

#### ***Sphaerochthonius splendidus* (Berlese, 1904)**

*Hypochthonius splendidus* Berlese, 1904b: 26.

*Previous records.* Albania: Dibre (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša, Tárnovo (Kunst 1959), Srkovo, Muldava, Tschirpan, Batchkovo Monastery, Starozagorski bani, Mazek, Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Tikovo, Gorski kanton, Ivanovo, Skar balkan (Jeleva 1966), Croatia: Istra, Dalmacija (Tarman 1977, 1983), Greece: Kefallēnia, Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1974), Pelopónnēsos, Sámos (Mahunka 1977a), Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b), Kýthēra Thessalía (Mahunka 1979), Attiki, Tatoi, Ardittos, Dafni, Elefsina (Flogaitis 1992), Rhodes (Seniczak & Seniczak 2006), Krétē (Mahunka 2008), Macedonia (Tarman 1977, 1978) Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976), Montenegro: Ulcinj, Virpazar (Tarman 1959, 1977, 1983), Slovenia: Portorož, Lijak, Kubed (Tarman 1983).

### **EULOHMANNOIDEA Grandjean, 1931**

#### **Eulohmanniidae Grandjean, 1931**

#### ***Eulohmannia* Berlese, 1910**

#### ***Eulohmannia ribagai* (Berlese, 1910)**

*Lohmannia (Eulohmannia) ribagai* Berlese, 1910a: 223.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Rila Range (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

## PERLOHMANNIOIDEA Grandjean, 1954

### Perlohmanniidae Grandjean, 1954

#### *Perlohmannia* Berlese, 1916

#### *Perlohmannia coiffaiti* Grandjean, 1961

*Perlohmannia coiffaiti* Grandjean, 1961: 604.

*Previous records.* Romania: Capul Doloşman (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia: Gorjanci (Tarman 1983).

#### *Perlohmannia insignis* (Berlese, 1904)

*Lohomannia*[!] *insignis* Berlese, 1904b: 23.

*Perlohmannia dissimilis*: Mahunka 1977: 543, Tarman 1977a: 69, Tarman 1983: 14.

*Previous records.* Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1977 *dissimilis*), Slovenia (Tarman 1977a *dissimilis*) (Tarman 1983 *dissimilis*).

#### *Perlohmannia nasuta* Schuster, 1960

*Perlohmannia nasuta* Schuster, 1960a: 191.

*Previous records.* Greece: Kýthēra (Mahunka 1979) Boiōtia (Mahunka 1982), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

## EPILOHMANNIOIDEA Oudemans, 1923

### Epilohmanniidae Oudemans, 1923

#### *Epilohmannia* Berlese, 1916

#### *Epilohmannia cylindrica cylindrica* (Berlese, 1904)

*Lohomannia*[!] *cylindrica* Berlese, 1904b: 23.

*Epilohmannia cylindrica*: Frank 1960: 138, Mahunka 1974: 574, Tarman 1977: 70, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 14, Vasiliu Ivan & Fabian 1994: 36, Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008: 45, Dhora 2010: 96.

*Epilohmannia szanisloi*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 277, Jeleva 1966: 86, Tarman 1977: 68, Tarman 1983: 15.

*Previous records.* Albania: Mezopotam (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008 *Epilohmannia cylindrica*) (Dhora 2010 *Epilohmannia cylindrica*), Bosznia-Hercegovina: Hutovo Blato (Frank 1960 *Epilohmannia cylindrica*) (Tarman 1983 *Epilohmannia szanisloi*), Bulgaria: Varna, Boyantzi, Kuru-Dere, Rakitniza (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Epilohmannia szanisloi*), Zskovo, Septemvry, Sadovo, Muldava, Boinci, Kuru-dere, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Haskovo, Dermendere

(Jeleva 1966 *Epilohmannia szanisloi*), Croatia: Dalmacijja (Tarman 1977 *Epilohmannia szanisloi*) (Tarman 1983 *Epilohmannia szanisloi*), (Tarman 1977 *Epilohmannia cylindrica*), Greece: Kefallēnia, (Mahunka 1974 *Epilohmannia cylindrica*) Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1977a), Krētē Thessalía (Mahunka), Krētē (Mahunka 2008), Montenegro (Tarman 1977 *Epilohmannia szanisloi*), Romania: Năvodari Valea Călugărescă Capul Doloşman (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Epilohmannia cylindrica*), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu Ivan & Fabian 1994 *Epilohmannia cylindrica*), Slovenia: Istre (Tarman 1977 *Epilohmannia cylindrica*) (Tarman 1983 *Epilohmannia szanisloi*).

#### *Epilohmannia cylindrica minima* Schuster, 1960

*Epilohmannia szanisloi* Forma *minima* Schuster, 1960b: 205. *Epilohmannia szanisloi minima*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 277.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Kuru-Dere Kasanka Rakitniza (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *szanisloi minima*), Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1977a), Thessalía (Mahunka 1979).

#### *Epilohmannia gigantea* Berlese, 1916

*Epilohmannia gigantea* Berlese, 1916b: 335.

*Previous records.* Greece: Korfu, Levkás (Sellnick 1931) Kefallēnia, Pelopónnēsos, Korfu (Mahunka 1974), Achaía (Mahunka 1979), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Romania: Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010).

#### *Epilohmannia inexpectata* Schuster, 1960

*Epilohmannia inexpectata* Schuster, 1960b: 207.

*Previous records.* Bulgária: Harmanli, Haskovo (Jeleva 1966).

#### *Epilohmannia styriaca* Schuster, 1960

*Epilohmannia styriaca* Schuster, 1960b: 198.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Hercegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Septemvry (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962, Jeleva 1966), Kazanka (Jeleva 1966), Slovenia (Tarman 1977, 1983).

## COLLOHMANNIOIDEA Grandjean, 1958

### Collohmanniidae Grandjean, 1958

#### *Collohmannia* Sellnick, 1922

#### *Collohmannia gigantea* Sellnick, 1922

*Collohmannia gigantea* Sellnick, 1922a: 18.

*Collohmannia nova*: Tarman 1958: 81.

*Previous records.* Croatia: Istra (Tarman 1977), Greece: Sámos (Mahunka 1977a), Romania: Ieşelniţa (Vasiliu, Ivan



& Vasiliu 1993), Ieșelnița (Niedbala 2012), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Kranj (Tarman 1958 *nova*) (Tarman 1977, 1983).

*New records.* Croatia: Papuk Mts., Bjelovar-Bilogora county, Gornji Borki, Lisine, beech forest, 540m, N45° 35.138' E17°25.256', leg. Puskás, G., Somay, L. & Szövényi, G., 23. 06. 2011., Serbia: Đerdap Mts, Lepenski Vir, small valley at the Eastern end of Tunnel 10, 28.10.2010., 127 m, N44°33', 959, E22°01', 202, mixed forest, litter. Leg: Dányi, L., Kotschán, J. & Ujvár, Zs.

## EUPHTHRACAROIDEA Jacot, 1930

### Euphthracaridae Jacot, 1930

#### *Acrotritia* Jacot, 1923

##### *Acrotritia ardua* (C. L. Koch, 1841)

*Hoplophora ardua* C. L. Koch, 1841: 32.

*Oribotritia ardua*: Sellnick 1931: 695.

*Rhysotritia ardua*: Kunst 1961: 153, Jeleva 1966: 86, Mahunka 1979: 544, Tarman 1983: 11, Vasiliu & Ivan 1992: 71, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 19, Vasiliu & Ivan 1995: 270.

*Rhysotritia loricata*: Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969: 411.

*Oribotritia loricata*: Tarman 1955: 40, Tarman 1959: 140, Frank 1965: 147, Tarman & Cervek 1976: 233.

*Pseudotritia loricata*: Willmann 1941: 74.

*Phthiracarus canestrinii*: Tarman 1983: 9.

*Previous records.* Albânia: Tropoje, Tomor Mts, Ostrovicë Mts (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato, Trebević, Pribnja Donjeg (Frank 1965 *Oribotritia loricata*) (Tarman 1983 *Rhysotritia ardua*), Bulgaria: Pirin Planina (Kunst 1961 *Rhysotritia ardua*) Zsrkovo, Crntsa, Pataleinca, Debrazsica, Septemvry, Malko Belovo, Sadovo, Batchkovo Monastery, Asenova krepost, Kurudere, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Harmanli, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Tnkovo, Gopsku kanton, Ruzsnca, Ptia Elhobo (Jeleva 1966 *Rhysotritia ardua*), Croatia: Istra (Tarman 1983 *Phthiracarus canestrinii*) (Tarman 1983 *Rhysotritia ardua*), Zagreb (Niedbala 2012), Greece: Korfu, Levkás (Sellnick 1931 *Oribotritia ardua*), Achaïa, Thessalia (Mahunka 1979 *Rhysotritia ardua*), Krétē, Rhodes (Niedbala 2012), Macedonia: Village Glumova, Ohrid (Tarman 1959 *Oribotritia loricata*), Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Oribotritia loricata*) (Tarman 1983 *Rhysotritia ardua*), Montenegro: Ulcinj (Tarman 1959 *Oribotritia loricata*), (Tarman 1983 *Rhysotritia ardua*), Romania: Cazanele Mici (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969 *Rhysotritia loricata*) Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992 *Rhysotritia ardua*) (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995 *Rhysotritia ardua*) Hagieni, Cazanele Mici, Slatina, Valea Călugărescă, Gîrla Împutîță, Canalul Ivancea, Insula Popina, Gorgova, Maliuc, Capul Doloșman, Holbina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Rhysotritia ardua*), Delta Dunării, Dubova (Niedbala 2012), Slovenia: Petrinje (Willmann 1941 *Pseudotritia loricata*), Triglav (Tarman

1955 *Oribotritia loricata*) (Tarman 1983 *Rhysotritia ardua*) (Tarman 1983 *Phthiracarus canestrinii*), Postojna, Reka (Niedbala 2012).

#### *Acrotritia duplicata* (Grandjean, 1953)

*Pseudotritia duplicata* Grandjean, 1953b: 157.

*Rhysotritia duplicata*: Csizsár & Jeleva 1962: 277, Jeleva 1966: 86, Tarman 1983: 11.

*Rhysotritia duplicata limbata*: Csizsár & Jeleva 1962: 277, Jeleva 1966: 86.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983 *Rhysotritia*), Bulgaria: Borovec (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962 *Rhysotritia*) Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Gorski kanton, Ivanovo, Sakar balkan, Ružica, Gorska poliana, Boliarovo, Ptia Fackia (Jeleva 1966 *Rhysotritia*), Ognianovo (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962 *Rhysotritia duplicata limbata*, Jeleva 1966 *Rhysotritia duplicata limbata*), Croatia (Tarman 1983 *Rhysotritia*), Serbia (Tarman 1983 *Rhysotritia*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Rhysotritia*).

#### *Acrotritia hyperglyphica* (Berlese, 1916)

*Tritia lentula* (Koch) var. *hyperglyphica* Berlese, 1916b: 337.

*Rhysotritia ardua penicillata*: Mahunka 1979: 544.

*Previous records.* Albania: Mezopotam, Tropoje (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Greece: Achaïa (Mahunka 1979 *Rhysotritia ardua penicillata*), Romania: Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010).

#### *Acrotritia pirovaci* Niedbala, 2006

*Acrotritia pirovaci* Niedbala, 2006: 53.

*Previous record.* Croatia: Pirovač (Niedbala 2006).

#### *Acrotritia rustica* (Niedbala, 1991)

*Rhysotritia rustica* Niedbala, 1991: 34.

*Previous records.* Croatia: Makarska-Baška Voda, Kotišina, Maherska – Tučepi (Niedbala 2012).

#### *Euphthiracarus* Ewing, 1917

##### *Euphthiracarus cribrarius* (Berlese, 1904)

*Phthiracarus*[!] *cribrarius* Berlese, 1904b: 23.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Rila Mts (Niedbala 2012), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Romania: Grindul Caraorman (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

##### *Euphthiracarus intermedius* (Feider & Suci, 1958)

*Pseudotritia intermedia* Feider & Suci, 1958a: 36.

*Previous records.* Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1982), Romania: Boca (Feider & Suciú 1958 *Pseudotritia*) Ieşelniţa, Mraconia, Dubova (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969), Boca, Ada Kaleh, Cazanele Mari, Cazanale Mici, Dubova, Ieşelniţa, Mraconia, Ogradena, Orşova (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

### ***Euphthiracarus monodactylus* (Willmann, 1919)**

*Tritia* (*Pseudotritia*) *monodactyla* Willmann, 1919: 552.  
*Euphthiracarus* (*Euphthiracarus*) *monodactylus*: Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 87.  
*Pseudotritia monodactyla*: Tarman 1955: 40, Kunst 1958: 29.  
*Euphthiracarus mixtus* Mahunka, 1979: 563.

*Previous records.* Albania: Kukes, Mat (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Borovec (Kunst 1958 *Pseudotritia monodactyla*), Rhodopen (Kunst 1961) Ognanovo (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Euphthiracarus* (*Euphthiracarus*) *monodactylus*), Vitoša, Rila Mts (Niedbala 2012), Croatia: Plitvička Jezera, Delnice (Niedbala 2012), Greece: Boiōtia (Mahunka 1979 *mixtus*), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995), Slovenia Rožnik (Ljubljana) (Tarman 1955 *Pseudotritia monodactyla*) (Tarman 1983).

### ***Euphthiracarus reticulatus* (Berlese, 1913)**

*Phthiracarus reticulatus* Berlese, 1913: 102.

*Previous records.* Croatia: Senj, Delnice (Niedbala 2012), Romania: Ogradena, Ieselnita, Cazane, Dubova (Niedbala 2012).

### ***Microtritia Märkel, 1964***

#### ***Microtritia minima* (Berlese, 1904)**

*Phthiracarus minimus* Berlese, 1904b: 22.  
*Pseudotritia minima*: Tarman 1955: 40.

*Previous records.* Greece: Skiathos (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010), Slovenia: Rožnik (Ljubljana) (Tarman 1955 *Pseudotritia*) (Tarman 1983).

### **Oribotritiidae Grandjean, 1954**

#### ***Indotritia* Jacot, 1929**

##### ***Indotritia consimilis* Märkel, 1964**

*Indotritia krakatauensis consimilis* Märkel, 1964: 25.  
*Indotritia krakatauensis consimilis*: Tarman 1983: 10.

*Previous records.* Croatia: Split (Tarman 1983 *krakatauensis consimilis*), Greece: Sámos (Mahunka 2001).

#### ***Indotritia tricarinata* Niedbala, 2006**

*Indotritia tricarinata* Niedbala, 2006: 66.

*Previous record.* Slovenia: Postoina (Niedbala, 2006).

#### ***Mesotritia* Forsslund, 1963**

##### ***Mesotritia nuda* (Berlese, 1887)**

*Tritia nuda* Berlese, 1887: 35, 9.

*Previous records.* Albania: Mat (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Greece: Skiathos (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010).

#### ***Oribotritia* Jacot, 1924**

##### ***Oribotritia berlesi* (Michael, 1898)**

*Phthiracarus berlesi* Michael, 1898: 61.

*Oribotritia decumana*: Sellnick 1931: 695, Willmann 1941: 74, Kunst 1958: 29, Tarman 1958: 81, Kunst 1959: 72, Kunst 1961: 153, Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969: 411, Tarman 1973b: 53, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 18.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Tal des Rila-Flusses (Kunst 1958 *decumana*) Zlatnhie pjasaci bei Varna (Kunst 1959 *decumana*), Pirin Planina: Suchodol, Vichren chiža, Damjanica chiža, Rhodopen: Vesterica (Kunst 1961 *decumana*), Croatia: Pustinja-Höhle (Willmann 1941 *decumana*) (Tarman 1983), Greece: Korfu (Sellnick 1931 *decumana*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1983), Romania: Ieşelniţa, Cazanele Mici (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969 *decumana*), Cazanale Mici (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *decumana*), Danube Gorge area (Niedbala 2012), Slovenia: Radna (Willmann 1941 *decumana*) Kranj (Tarman 1958 *decumana*), Triglav (Tarman 1973b *decumana*) (Tarman 1983).

##### ***Oribotritia canestrinii* (Berlese, 1887)**

*Tritia canestrinii* Berlese, 1887: 36, 3.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Dinkata, Tsepisko defile (Jeleva 1966).

##### ***Oribotritia hauseri* Mahunka, 1982**

*Oribotritia hauseri* Mahunka, 1982: 505.

*Previous record.* Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1982).

##### ***Oribotritia schusteri* Niedbala, 2006**

*Oribotritia schusteri* Niedbala, 2006: 60.

*Previous record.* Serbia (Niedbala, 2006).

**Oribotritia serrata Feider & Suciu, 1958**

*Oribotritia serrata* Feider & Suciu, 1958a: 31.

*Previous records.* Romania: Boca (Feider & Suciu 1958), Boca (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993).

**Oribotritia storkani Ferider & Suciu, 1957**

*Oribotritia storkani* Ferider & Suciu, 1957: 39.

*Previous record.* Romania: Bagadag (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993).

**PHTHIRACAROIDEA Perty, 1841**

**Phthiracaridae Perty, 1841**

***Atropacarus* Ewing, 1917**

***Atropacarus clavigerus* (Berlese, 1904)**

*Hoploderma clavigerum* Berlese, 1904a: 275.

*Previous records.* Albania: Ujanik (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Slovenia: Bovec (Niedbala 2012).

***Atropacarus csiszarae* (Balogh & Mahunka, 1979)**

*Steganacarus csiszarae* Balogh & Mahunka, 1979: 284.

*Previous records.* Croatia: Zagreb (Niedbala 2012), Slovenia: Postojna, Bovec (Niedbala 2012).

***Atropacarus decipiens* (Niedbala, 1984)**

*Steganacarus (Atropacarus) decipiens* Niedbala, 1984b: 239.

*Previous record.* Greece: Krétē (Niedbala 2012).

***Atropacarus echinodiscus* (Mahunka, 1982)**

*Steganacarus echinodiscus* Mahunka, 1982: 503.

*Previous records.* Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1982 *Steganacarus*), Pelopónnēsos (Niedbala 2012).

***Atropacarus mirabilis* (Mahunka, 1979)**

*Steganacarus mirabilis* Mahunka, 1979: 556.

*Previous record.* Greece: Achaïa (Mahunka 1979 *Steganacarus*).

***Atropacarus phyllophorus* (Berlese, 1904)**

*Hoploderma phyllophorum* Berlese, 1904a: 275.

*Steganacarus phyllophorus:* Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 77, Jeleva 1966: 85, Feider, Vasilii & Călugăr 1969: 410,

Tarman & Cervek 1976: 232, Tarman 1977: 67, Tarman 1983: 10, Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993: 15.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Patalenitza, Isvorovo (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Steganacarus*), Crntsa, Patalenica, Tsepincko, Septemvry, Malko Belovo, Muldava, Batchkovo Monastery, Asenova krepost, Kurudere, Starozagorski bani, Dervis mogila, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Gorski kanton, Ivanovo, Sakar balkan (Jeleva 1966 *Steganacarus*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Steganacarus*) (Tarman 1983 *Steganacarus*), Romania: Ieşelniţei, Ogradena (Feider, Vasilii & Călugăr 1969 *Steganacarus*), Ieşelniţa (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993 *Steganacarus*), Slovenia (Tarman 1977 *Steganacarus*) (Tarman 1983 *Steganacarus*).

***Atropacarus platakisi* (Mahunka, 1979)**

*Steganacarus platakisi* Mahunka, 1979: 557.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Rhodope (Niedbala 2012), Croatia: Makarsia (Niedbala 2012), Greece: Kýchēra, Krétē, Thessalia (Mahunka 1979 *Steganacarus*), Krétē (Mahunka 2008), Tenobi (Niedbala 2012), Romania: Taita (Niedbala 2012).

***Atropacarus serratus* (Feider & Suciu, 1957)**

*Steganacarus serratus* Feider & Suciu, 1957: 31.

*Steganacarus serratus:* Tarman 1983: 10.

*Previous records.* Croatia: Istra (Tarman 1983 *Steganacarus*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Steganacarus*).

***Atropacarus striculus* (C. L. Koch, 1835)**

*Hoplophora stricula* C. L. Koch, 1835: 2, 10.

*Hoploderma striculum:* Tarman 1955: 40, Frank 1965: 148.

*Steganacarus striculus:* Kunst 1957: 162, Kunst 1958: 29, Kunst 1961: 154, Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 84, Tarman 1983: 10, Vasilii & Ivan 1992: 73, Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993: 16, Vasilii & Ivan 1995: 271.

*Previous records.* Albania: Mat (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Hercegovina: Čelini, Pribnja Donjeg (Frank 1965 *Hoploderma*) (Tarman 1983 *Steganacarus*), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957 *Steganacarus*), Borovec, Tal des Rila-Flusses, Baučer (Kunst 1958), Vichren chiža, Damjanica chiza, Vesterica, Borovec (Kunst 1961), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Steganacarus*), Vitoša (Niedbala 2012), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Plitvička Jezera (Niedbala 2012), Greece: Tenobi, Delphi (Niedbala 2012), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasilii & Ivan 1992) (Vasilii & Ivan 1995), Valul lui Traian, Ieşelniţa, Strehăreţ, Canalul Tataru, Gîrla Împuţită, Japsa Lungă, Ghiolulile Roşca (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Slatina, Delta Dunării (Niedbala 2012), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Rožnik (Ljubljana), Podutik (pri Ljubljani), Kostanjevica (Tarman 1955 *Hoploderma*) (Tarman 1983).

***Austrophthiracarus* Balogh & Mahunka, 1978**

***Austrophthiracarus duplex* (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp, 2010)**

*Phthiracarus duplex* Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp, 2010: 216.

*Previous record.* Greece: Klidonia (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010 *Phthiracarus*).

***Austrophthiracarus heterotrichus* (Mahunka, 1979)**

*Hoplophthiracarus heterotricha* Mahunka, 1979: 560.

*Notophthiracarus (Calyptophthiracarus) heterotrichus*: Mahunka 2008: 44.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Vitoša (Niedbala 2012), Greece: Krétē (Mahunka 1979 *Hoplophthiracarus*), Krétē (Mahunka 2008 *Notophthiracarus (Calyptophthiracarus)*).

***Austrophthiracarus oenipontanus* (Mahunka, 1982)**

*Hauserothphthiracarus oenipontanus* Mahunka, 1982: 502.

*Previous record.* Greece: Thessalia (Mahunka 1982 *Hauserothphthiracarus*).

***Austrophthiracarus pavidus* (Berlese, 1913)**

*Hoploderma pavidum* Berlese, 1913: 103.

*Hoplophthiracarus cretensis* Mahunka, 1979: 558.

*Hoplophthiracarus pavidus*: Tarman 1983: 10.

*Phthiracarus pavidus*: Tarman 1959: 140, Tarman & Cervek 1976: 232.

*Previous records.* Croatia (Tarman 1983 *Hoplophthiracarus*) ,Zagreb, Plitvička Jezera, St. Mikolai Island, Delnice, Maherska – Tučepi (Niedbala 2012), Macedonia (Tarman 1983 *Hoplophthiracarus*), Greece: Thessalia (Mahunka 1979 *Hoplophthiracarus cretensis*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Phthiracarus*), Montenegro: Virpazar, Vranjina (Tarman 1959 *Phthiracarus*) (Tarman 1983 *Hoplophthiracarus*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Hoplophthiracarus*), Bovec (Niedbala 2012).

***Austrophthiracarus vicinus* (Niedbala, 1984)**

*Hoplophthiracarus vicinus* Niedbala, 1984a: 603.

*Calyptophthiracarus vicinus*: Mahunka 2001: 168.

*Previous record.* Greece: Sámos (Mahunka 2001 *Calyptophthiracarus*).

***Phthiracarus* Perty, 1839**

***Phthiracarus anonymus* Grandjean, 1934**

*Phthiracarus anonymus* Grandjean, 1934b: 51.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Mts. Vitosha, Borovec (Csi-szár & Jeleva 1962), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Malko Belovo, Malo Gradise, Tnkovo (Jeleva 1966), Greece: Delphi (Niedbala 2012), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1977, 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Phthiracarus baloghi* Feider & Suciú, 1957**

*Phthiracarus baloghi* Feider & Suciú, 1957: 28.

*Archiphthiracarus baloghi*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 18.

*Previous records.* Romania: Orșova, Ogradena, Mraconia (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969), Ogradena, Hagieni (Feider & Călugăr 1970), Ada Kaleh, Cazanale Mari, Cazanale Mici, Dubrova, Orșova (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Archiphthiracarus*), București, Ogradena, Ieselnita (Niedbala 2012).

***Phthiracarus borealis* (Trägårdh, 1910)**

*Hoploderma boreale* Trägårdh, 1910: 547.

*Phthiracarus borealis*: Jeleva 1966: 85, Tarman 1983: 9.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Crntsa, Patalenica, Tsepincko, Malko Belovo, Kurudere, Starozagorski bani, Haskovo, Mosta pri (Jeleva 1966 *borealis*), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *borealis*).

***Phthiracarus boresetosus* Jacot, 1930**

*Phthiracarus boresetosus* Jacot, 1930: 228.

*Previous records.* Albania: Cikë Mts (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010).

***Phthiracarus bryobius* Jacot, 1930**

*Phthiracarus setosellum bryobium* Jacot, 1930: 232.

*Archiphthiracarus crinitosimilis*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994: 38.

*Phthiracarus lanatus*: Tarman & Cervek 1976: 232, Tarman 1977: 69.

*Archiphthiracarus lanatus*: Vasiliu & Ivan 1995: 270.

*Previous records.* Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Phthiracarus lanatus*) (Tarman 1977 *Phthiracarus lanatus*), Montenegro (Tarman 1977 *Phthiracarus lanatus*), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994 *Archiphthiracarus crinitosimilis*), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995 *Archiphthiracarus lanatus*).

***Phthiracarus clavatus* Parry, 1979**

*Phthiracarus clavatus* Parry, 1979: 338.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Rhodope, Vitoša Mts (Niedbala 2012), Croatia: Senj (Niedbala 2012), Greece: Krétē (Niedbala 2012), Romania: București (Niedbala 2012), Serbia: Golia Mts (Niedbala 2012).

***Phthiracarus crinitus* (C. L. Koch, 1841)**

*Hoplophora crinita* C. L. Koch, 1841: 32, 8.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Borovec (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Romania: Dubova, Streh ret (Niedbala 2012).

***Phthiracarus compressus* Jacot, 1930**

*Phthiracarus compressus* Jacot, 1930: 232.

*Previous record.* Romania: Buşteni (Niedbala 2012).

***Phthiracarus danubianus* Feider & Călugăr, 1969**

*Phthiracarus danubianus* Feider & Călugăr, 1969: 409.

*Previous records.* Romania: Cazanele Mici (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969), Cazane (Feider & Călugăr 1970), Ada Kaleh, Grindul Caraorman (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

***Phthiracarus dubinini* Feider & Suciu, 1958**

*Phthiracarus dubinini* Feider & Suciu, 1958b: 401.

*Previous record.* Romania: Bagadag (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

***Phthiracarus eupalineus* Mahunka, 2001**

*Phthiracarus (Archiphthiracarus) eupalineus* Mahunka, 2001: 168.

*Previous records.* Greece: Ikaría, Sámos (Mahunka 2001 *Phthiracarus (Archiphthiracarus)*).

***Phthiracarus ferrugineus* (C. L. Koch, 1841)**

*Hoplophora ferruginea* C. L. Koch, 1841: 32, 10.

*Phthiracarus ligneus*: Tarman 1959: 140, Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 277, Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969: 409, Feider & Călugăr 1970: 20, Tarman & Cervek 1976: 232, Tarman 1983: 10.

*Archiphthiracarus ligneus*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 18.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Mus-Allah Way (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Phthiracarus ligneus*), Croatia: Istra (Tarman 1983 *Phthiracarus ligneus*), Delnice (Niedbala 2012), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Phthiracarus ligneus*), Montenegro: Rumija, Virpazar (Tarman 1959 *Phthiracarus ligneus*), Romania: Cazanele Mari (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969 *Phthiracarus ligneus*), Cazane (Feider & Călugăr 1970 *Phthiracarus ligneus*), Ada Kaleh, Strehăreţ (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Archiphthiracarus ligneus*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Phthiracarus ligneus*).

***Phthiracarus globosus* (C. L. Koch, 1841)**

*Hoplophora globosa* C. L. Koch, 1841: 32, 12.

*Phthiracarus subglobosus*: Sellnick 1931: 695.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Stanke Dimitrov (Kunst 1958), Croatia (Tarman 1983) Plitvička Jezera, St. Mikolaj Island (Niedbala 2012), Greece: Levkás (Sellnick 1931 *subglobosus*) Korfu (Sellnick 1931 *subglobosus*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976), Montenegro: Rumija, Virpazar, Vranjina, Rijeka Crnojevića (Tarman 1959), Romania: Ieşelniţa, Cazanele Mici (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969), Ogradena (Feider & Călugăr 1970), Cazanale Mari, Slatina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Ogradena (Niedbala 2012), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Bohinj (Tarman 1958) Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1983), Postojna (Niedbala 2012).

***Phthiracarus italicus* (Oudemans, 1900)**

*Hoplophora italicum* Oudemans, 1900: 170.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Malko Belovo, Kazanka, Starozagorski bani, Harmanli, Tnkovo, Sakar balkan (Jeleva 1966), Romania: Ieşelniţa, Slatina, Gîrla Goşca (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia: Rožnik (Ljubljana), Babni dol, Ločnia (Tarman 1955), Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1983).

***Phthiracarus koumantanosi* Niedbala, 1983**

*Phthiracarus koumantanosi* Niedbala, 1983a: 37.

*Previous records.* Greece: Ágios Geörgios (Niedbala, 1983), Tenobi, Lamia, Ágios Geörgios, Velouchi Mt. (Niedbala 2012).

***Phthiracarus laevigatus* (C. L. Koch, 1844)**

*Hoplophora laevigata* C. L. Koch, 1844: 38, 16.

*Steganacarus laevigatus*: Tarman 1959: 141, Jeleva 1966: 84, Tarman 1973b: 54.

*Hoplophora laevigatum*: Tarman 1955: 40.

*Archiphthiracarus paratrichus*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 18.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Borovec, Tal des Rila-Flusses, Rila manastir (Kunst 1958), Suchodol, Banskobadenica, Vichren chiža, Vasilaški ezera, Damjanica chiža, Damjanica chiža, Pirin chiža (Kunst 1961), Crmtsa, Ružica (Jeleva 1966 *Steganacarus*), Borovec (Niedbala 2012), Croatia: (Tarman 1983), Zagreb (Niedbala 2012), Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Niedbala 2012), Montenegro: Virpazar (Tarman 1959 *Steganacarus*), (Tarman 1983), Romania: Bagadag (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Archiphthiracarus paratrichus*), Danube Gorge area, Cazane (Niedbala 2012), Slovenia: Triglav (Tarman 1973b), Podutik (pri Ljubljani) (Tarman 1955 *Hoplophora*) (Tarman 1973b *Steganacarus*) (Tarman 1983).

***Phthiracarus lautus* Niedbala, 1981**

*Phthiracarus lautus* Niedbala, 1981: 506.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Rhodope (Niedbala 2012).

***Phthiracarus lentulus* (C. L. Koch, 1841)**

*Hoplophora lentula* C. L. Koch, 1841: 32, 16.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Varna, Rhodope (Niedbala 2012), Greece: Peloponnēsos, Argeniki (Niedbala 2012), Romania: Cazanele Mari (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969) (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Cazane (Feider & Călugăr 1970), Delta Dunării (Niedbala 2012), Slovenia: Bovec (Niedbala 2012).

***Phthiracarus longulus* (C. L. Koch, 1841)**

*Hoplophora longula* C. L. Koch, 1841: 32, 17.

*Previous records.* Croatia: Senj (Niedbala 2012), Greece: Peloponnēsos (Niedbala 2012).

***Phthiracarus montanus* Pérez-Íñigo, 1969**

*Phthiracarus montanus* Pérez-Íñigo, 1969: 380.

*Archiphthiracarus tzanoudakisi* Mahunka, 1979: 561.

*Phthiracarus* (*Archiphthiracarus*) *tzanoudakisi*: Mahunka 2008: 44.

*Previous records.* Greece: Krētē (Mahunka 1979 *Archiphthiracarus tzanoudakisi*), Krētē (Mahunka 2008 *Phthiracarus* (*Archiphthiracarus*) *tzanoudakisi*), Krētē (Niedbala 2012).

***Phthiracarus nitens* (Nicolet, 1855)**

*Hoplophora nitens* Nicolet, 1855: 472.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Rila Mts (Niedbala 2012), Croatia: Zagreb (Niedbala 2012), Greece: Thessalía (Mahunka 1979), Karpenissi (Niedbala 2012), Romania: Ogradena (Niedbala 2012), Slovenia: Postojna (Niedbala 2012).

***Phthiracarus opacus* Niedbala, 1986**

*Phthiracarus opacus* Niedbala, 1986: 354.

*Previous records.* Croatia: Zagreb (Niedbala 2012), Romania: Babadag, Taita, Revarsarea (Niedbala 2012), Slovenia: Poljana (Niedbala 2012).

***Phthiracarus pallidus* Feider & Suci, 1958**

*Phthiracarus pallidus* Feider & Suci, 1958b: 405.

*Previous records.* Romania: Ieșelnița (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Ieșelnița (Niedbala 2012).

***Phthiracarus peristomaticus* Willmann, 1951**

*Phthiracarus peristomaticus* Willmann, 1951: 173.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Vitoša Mts (Niedbala 2012), Romania Slatina, Babadag (Niedbala 2012).

***Phthiracarus piger* (Scopoli, 1763)**

*Acarus piger* Scopoli, 1763: 392.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Borovec, Tal des Rila-Flusses, Rila manastir, Baučer (Kunst 1958), Varna, Zlatnhie pjasači bei Varna, Maslennos (Kunst 1959), Suchodol, Vasilaški ezera, Damjanica chiža, Popovo ezero, Pirin chiža (Kunst 1961), Tsepincsko, Haskovo, Gorski kanton (Jeleva 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1983), Montenegro: Rijeka Crnojevića (Tarman 1959, Tarman 1983), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Kranj, Triglavsko pogorje (Tarman 1958, 1983).

***Phthiracarus stramineus* (C. L. Koch, 1841)**

*Hoplophora straminea* C. L. Koch, 1841: 32, 13.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Šipka, Peštera (Kunst 1957), Borovec, Chiža Stalin, Rila manastir (Kunst 1958), Pirin chiža, Stalin chiža (Kunst 1961), Crntsa, Tsepincsko, Tnkovo (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966).

***Phthiracarus subdolos* Niedbala, 1983**

*Phthiracarus subdolos* Niedbala, 1983b: 7.

*Previous records.* Greece: Ag. Konstandinos, Lamia, Velouchi Mts., Peloponnēsos, Krētē (Niedbala 2012).

***Plonaphacarus* Niedbala, 1986**

***Plonaphacarus cazanicus* (Feider & Călugăr, 1969)**

*Hoplophthiracarus cazanicus* Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969: 410.

*Hoplophthiracarus cazanicus*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 16.

*Previous records.* Romania: Cazanele Mici (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969 *Hoplophthiracarus*), Ada Kaleh (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Hoplophthiracarus*).

***Steganacarus* Ewing, 1917**

***Steganacarus* (*Steganacarus*) *applicatus* (Sellnick, 1920)**

*Phthiracarus applicatus* Sellnick, 1920: 36.

*Steganacarus applicatus*: Tarman 1973b: 53, Tarman 1983: 10.

*Hoploderma applicatum*: Tarman 1955: 40.

*Previous records.* Slovenia: Triglav (Tarman 1973b *Steganacarus applicatus*) (Tarman 1983 *Steganacarus applicatus*), Kamniška Bistrica (Tarman 1955 *Hoploderma*).

***Steganacarus* (*Steganacarus*) *flagellatissimus* Mahunka, 1979**

*Steganacarus flagellatissimus* Mahunka, 1979: 554.

*Previous records.* Greece: Krétē (Mahunka 1979 *Steganacarus flagellatissimus*), Krétē (Mahunka 2008).

***Steganacarus (Steganacarus) magnus* (Nicolet, 1855)**

*Hoplophora magna* Nicolet, 1855: 472.  
*Steganacarus magnus*: Willmann 1941: 73, Kunst 1957: 162, Jeleva 1966: 85, Tarman 1983: 10, Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969: 410, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 16.  
*Steganacarus anomalus*: Sellnick 1931: 695, Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 277, Tarman 1977: 67.  
*Steganacarus karamani* Tarman, 1959: 141.  
*Steganacarus karamani*: Tarman 1983: 10.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957 *magnus*), Karlovo-Kalofer, Varna (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *anomalus*), Popovica, Kazanka, Malo Gradise, Tnkovo, Sakar balkan (Jeleva 1966 *magnus*), Croatia: Šipanĵ (Willmann 1941 *magnus*), Istra, Dalmatia (Tarman 1983 *magnus*) (Tarman 1977 *anomalus*), Senj (Niedbala 2012), Greece: Korfu (Sellnick 1931 *anomalus*) Ag. Georgios, Velouchi Mts, Peloponēsos (Niedbala 2012), Korfu (Bernini & Avanzati 1988a), Macedonia (Tarman 1977 *anomalus*), Montenegro: Rumija, Ulcinĵ (Tarman 1959 *karamani*) (Tarman 1983 *magnus*) (Tarman 1983 *karamani*), Romania: Orșova, Ieșelnița, Mraconiei, Cazanele Mari (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969 *magnus*) Ieșelnița, Mraconia, Dubrova, Ada Kaleh, Bagadag (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *magnus*) Cazane, Ieșelnița (Niedbala 2012), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *magnus*).

***Steganacarus (Steganacarus) spinosus* (Sellnick, 1920)**

*Phthiracarus spinosus* Sellnick, 1920: 37.  
*Steganacarus spinosus*: Tarman 1983: 10.  
*Hoplophora spinosum*: Tarman 1955: 40.

*Previous records.* Albania (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Niedbala 2012), Croatia (Tarman 1983 *Steganacarus*), Serbia (Tarman 1983 *Steganacarus*), Golia Mts (Niedbala 2012), Slovenia: Podutik (pri Ljubljani), Kostanjevica (Tarman 1955 *Hoplophora*) (Tarman 1983 *Steganacarus*).

***Steganacarus (Tropacarus) Ewing, 1917***

***Steganacarus (Tropacarus) balcanicus* Bernini & Avanzati, 1989**

*Steganacarus (Tropacarus) balcanicus* Bernini & Avanzati, 1989a: 158.

*Previous record.* Greece: Mt Ossa (Bernini & Avanzati 1989).

***Steganacarus (Tropacarus) bicarinatus* Jeleva, 1970**

*Tropacarus bicarinatus* Jeleva, 1970: 411.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Gorski Izvor (Jeleva 1970 *Tropacarus*).

***Steganacarus (Tropacarus) brevipilus* (Berlese, 1923)**

*Phthiracarus (Trachyoplophora) brevipilus* Berlese, 1923: 257.

*Steganacarus brevipilus*: Mahunka 1982: 499.

*Hoplophora curtispilus perfecta* Sellnick, 1931: 721.

*Previous records.* Greece: Levkās, Kefallēnia (Sellnick 1931 *Hoplophora curtispilus perfecta*), Peloponēsos (Mahunka 1982 *Steganacarus*), Evvoia Island, Krétē (Bernini & Avanzati 1989b), Peloponēsos (Niedbala 2012).

***Steganacarus (Tropacarus) carinatus* (C. L. Koch, 1841)**

*Hoplophora carinata* C. L. Koch, 1841: 32, 9.

*Steganacarus carinatus*: Mahunka 1979: 544, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 15, Vasiliu, Ivan, & Fabian 1994: 33, Seniczak & Seniczak 2006: 217.

*Tropacarus carinatus*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 277, Jeleva 1966: 84, Tarman 1958: 81, Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969: 410, Tarman 1983: 10.

*Hoplophora pulcherrima*: Sellnick 1931: 695.

*Steganacarus pulcherrimus*: Mahunka 1979: 544, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 15.

*Tropacarus pulcherrimus*: Kunst 1959: 72, Jeleva 1966: 84, Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969: 410, Tarman 1983: 10.

*Steganacarus (Tropacarus) pulcherrimus*: Bernini & Avanzati 1988b: 107.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Hercegovina (Tarman 1983 *Tropacarus pulcherrimus*), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1959 *Tropacarus pulcherrimus*), Rakitnitza, Starosagorski Bani (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Tropacarus carinatus*), Crntsa, Kazanka, Starozagorski bani, Dervis mogila, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Gorski kanton, Sakar balkan, Ružica, Gorska poliana, Fakia, Ptia Fakia (Jeleva 1966 *Tropacarus carinatus*), Crntsa, Patalenica, Tsepincko defile, Malko Belovo, Muldava, Batchkovo Monastery, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Gorski kanton, Ivanovo, Sakar balkan (Jeleva 1966 *Tropacarus pulcherrimus*), Rhodope (Niedbala 2012), Varna, Obzor (Bernini & Avanzati 1988b *Steganacarus (Tropacarus) pulcherrimus*), Croatia (Tarman 1983 *Tropacarus carinatus*) (Tarman 1983 *Tropacarus pulcherrimus*), St. Mikolai Island, Makarska–Baška Voda, Kotišina (Niedbala 2012), Greece: Korfu, Levkās (Sellnick 1931 *Hoplophora pulcherrima*), Thessalia (Mahunka 1979) Achaia (Mahunka 1979 *Steganacarus pulcherrimus*), Rhodes (Seniczak & Seniczak 2006 *Steganacarus carinatus*), Athens, Vavrona, Karpenissi, Ag. Konstantinos, Ag. Georgios, Velouchi Mts, Peloponēsos, Krétē (Niedbala 2012), Romania: Cazanele Mici, Dubova (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969 *Tropacarus carinatus*), Orșova, Ogradena, Mraconei (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969 *Tropacarus pulcherrimus*), Ada Kaleh, Ada Kaleh, Cazanale Mici, Dubova, Herculanē,

Ieşelnița, Mraconia, Moldova Nouă, Ograndea, Orșova (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Steganacarus pulcherrimus*), Cazanale Mari, Dubrova, Strehăreț (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan, & Fabian 1994), Slatina, Revarsarea (Niedbala 2012), Serbia (Tarman 1983 *Tropacarus pulcherrimus*), Slovenia (Tarman 1958 *Tropacarus carinatus*) (Tarman 1983 *Tropacarus carinatus*) (Tarman 1983 *Tropacarus pulcherrimus*), Bovec (Niedbala 2012).

*New record.* Serbia: Đerdap Mts, Klokočevac, stream valley with oak forest, 12.10.2006 156m, N44°18'45.2" E22°08'57.1", litter sifting. Leg: Dányi, L., Kotschán, J. & Murányi, D.

***Steganacarus (Tropacarus) lasithiensis*  
Mahunka, 1979**

*Steganacarus lasithiensis* Mahunka, 1979: 554.

*Previous records.* Greece: Kýchēra, Krētē (Mahunka 1979 *Steganacarus lasithiensis*), Krētē (Mahunka 2008).

***Steganacarus (Tropacarus) pseudocarinatus*  
Bernini & Avanzati, 1989**

*Steganacarus (Tropacarus) pseudocarinatus* Bernini & Avanzati, 1989a: 154.

*Previous records.* Greece: Evvoia Island, Krētē (Bernini & Avanzati, 1989a).

**DESMONOMATA Woolley, 1973**

**CROTONIOIDEA Thorell, 1876**

**Crotoniidae Thorell, 1876**

***Camisia* von Heyden, 1826**

***Camisia biurus* (C. L. Koch, 1839)**

*Nothrus biurus* C. L. Koch, 1839: 30, 2.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Popovo ezero, Vesterica (Kunst 1961), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Camisia biverrucata* (C. L. Koch, 1839)**

*Nothrus biverrucata* C. L. Koch, 1839: 29, 15.

*Previous records.* Albania: Dibre (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Bansko (Kunst 1961), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Camisia horrida* (Hermann, 1804)**

*Nothrus horridus* Hermann, 1804: 90.

*Camisia borealis*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 277, Jeleva 1966: 88.

*Camisia (Camisia) horrida*: Ivan & Vasiliu 2010: 31.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer, Borovec (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *borealis*), Mts. Vitosha (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Varna, Maslennos, Maladeško (Kunst 1959), Vichren chiža, Popovo ezero, Stalin chiža (Kunst 1961), Sturkovo (Jeleva 1966 *borealis*) Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974), Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b), Thessalia (Mahunka 1979), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1983), Romania: Ieşelniței (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010 *Camisia (Camisia) horrida*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Camisia invenusta* (Michael, 1888)**

*Nothrus invenustus* Michael, 1888: 500.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962).

***Camisia lapponica* (Trägårdh, 1910)**

*Nothrus lapponicus* Trägårdh, 1910: 526.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Borovec, Mus-Allah Way (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962).

***Camisia segnis* (Hermann, 1904)**

*Notaspis segnis* Hermann, 1904: 94.

*Camisia bicarinata*: Tarman & Cervek 1976: 233, Tarman 1983: 16.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Ljulin, Šipka (Kunst 1957) Borovec (Kunst 1958), St. Orjanovo, Varna (Kunst 1959), Pirin chiža, Borovec-Chiza Stalin, Vesterica (Kunst 1961), Muldava, Starozagorski bani, Mezek (Jeleva 1966), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Camisia bicarinata*) (Tarman 1983 *Camisia bicarinata*), Romania: Mraconiei (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Rožnik (Ljubljana), Kostanjevica (Tarman 1955) (Tarman 1983) Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Camisia bicarinata*).

***Camisia spinifer* (C. L. Koch, 1835)**

*Nothrus spinifer* C. L. Koch, 1835: 2, 18.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Borovec, Bistrica (Kunst 1958), Bansko (Kunst 1961), Tsepinsko dephile, Muldava, Kurudere (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Greece: Korfu (Sellnick 1931), Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974), Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b), Boiōtia (Mahunka 1982), Romania: Ieşelniței, Mraconia (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969), Ieşelnița, Mraconia, Rîrla Goșca (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia: Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1983).



### ***Heminothrus* Berlese, 1913**

#### ***Heminothrus paolianus* (Berlese, 1913)**

*Nothrus* (*Heminothrus*) *paolianus* Berlese, 1913: 99.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

#### ***Heminothrus peltifer* (C. L. Koch, 1839)**

*Nothrus peltifer* C. L. Koch, 1840: 29, 9.

*Platynothrus peltifer*: Tarman 1955: 38, Kunst 1957: 137, Kunst 1958: 14, Tarman 1959: 142, Kunst 1961: 155, Tarman 1973b: 57, Tarman 1983: 16.

*Platynothrus punctatus*: Tarman 1983: 16.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983 *Platynothrus*), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957 *Platynothrus*), Chiža Stalin (Kunst 1958 *Platynothrus*), Suchodol (Kunst 1961 *Platynothrus*), Croatia (Tarman 1983 *Platynothrus*), Macedonia: Šar Planina (Tarman 1959 *Platynothrus*) (Tarman 1983 *Platynothrus*), Montenegro: Rumija, (Tarman 1959 *Platynothrus*) (Tarman 1983 *Platynothrus*), Romania: Valul lui Traian (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia: Podutik (Tarman 1955 *Platynothrus*) (Tarman 1983 *Platynothrus*), Triglav (Tarman 1973b *Platynothrus*), Julijske alpe (Tarman 1983 *Platynothrus punctatus*).

*New records.* Croatia: Papuk Mts., Bjelovar-Bilogora county, Gornji Borki, Lisine, beech forest, 23. 06. 2011. 540 m, N45°35.138' E17°25.256', leg. Puskás, G., Somay, L. & Szövényi, G., Psunj Mts., Sisak-Moslavina county, Novska, at road 47, oak-beech forest, 25.06.2011. 200 m, N45°21.820' E16 59.156', Leg. Puskás, G., Somay, L. & Szövényi, G., Turkey, Istrancha, Istrancha Mts, Alabalik stream and its gallery along the Pinarhisar–Demirköy road, 538m, N41°44.667' E27°39.279', litter. 06. 04.2007. Dányi, L., Eröss, Z., Fehér, Z., Kotschán, J. & Murányi, D.

#### ***Heminothrus targionii* (Berlese, 1885)**

*Nothrus targionii* Berlese, 1885: 17, 8.

*Previous records.* Albania: Dibre (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Peštera (Kunst 1957), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

*New record.* Serbia: Đerdap Mts, Klokočevac, stream valley with oak forest, 12.10.2006 156m, N44°18'45.2" E22°08'57.1", litter sifting. Leg: Dányi, L., Kotschán, J. & Murányi, D.

#### ***Heminothrus thori* (Berlese, 1904)**

*Angelia Thori* Berlese, 1904a: 275.

*Platynothrus thori*: Kunst 1957: 137, Kunst 1958: 14, Kunst 1961: 155.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957 *Platynothrus*), Chiža Stalin, Manču (Kunst 1958 *Platynothrus*),

Valjaviški ezera (Kunst 1961 *Platynothrus*), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

*New record.* Montenegro, Sinjajevina Mts, Boan E 16 km, in the pass of the Šavnik–Kolašin road, 10.10.2008. 1587 m (peatbog, wet grassland, secondary mixed forest) N42°54.541' E19°16.271' Leg. Dányi, L., Fehér, Z., Kotschán, J. & Murányi, D.

### **Hermanniiidae Sellnick, 1928**

#### ***Hermannia* Nicolet, 1855**

#### ***Hermannia convexa* (C. L. Koch, 1849)**

*Nothrus convexa* C. L. Koch, 1839: 29, 1.

*Previous records.* Slovenia: Rožnik (Ljubljana), Podutik, Babni dol, Ločnica (Tarman 1955, 1983).

#### ***Hermannia gibba* (C. L. Koch, 1839)**

*Nothrus gibbus* C. L. Koch, 1839: 29, 4.

*Hermannia H. gibba*: Tarman 1983: 18.

*Previous records.* Albania: Dibre (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Borovec, Tal des Rila-Flusses, Rila manastir (Kunst 1958), Vichren chiža, Damjanica chiža, Pirin chiža, Vesterica (Kunst 1961), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Montenegro (Tarman 1983 *Hermannia h.*), Serbia (Tarman 1983 *Hermannia h.*), Slovenia: Kostanjevica, Pekell pri Borovnici, Kamniška Bistrica (Tarman 1955) (Tarman 1983 *Hermannia h.*).

#### ***Hermannia reticulata* Thorell, 1871**

*Hermannia reticulata* Thorell, 1871: 697.

*Hermannia reticulata*: Tarman 1983: 19.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Hermannia*).

#### ***Hermannia subglabra* Berlese, 1910**

*Hermannia subglabra* Berlese, 1910c: 380.

*Hermannia scabra*: Willmann 1941: 66, Tarman 1958: 81, Frank 1965: 139, Tarman 1983: 18.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Trebević, Trebinje, Drazin Do (Frank 1965 *scabra*) (Tarman 1983 *scabra*), Croatia: Pečina Baličeva (Willmann 1941 *scabra*) (Tarman 1983 *scabra*), Slovenia: Triglavsko pogorje (Tarman 1958 *scabra*) (Tarman 1983), Serbia (Tarman 1983 *scabra*).

### **Malaconothridae Berlese, 1916**

#### ***Malaconohrus* Berlese, 1904**

***Malaconothrus globiger* Trägårdh, 1910**

*Malaconothrus globiger* Trägårdh, 1910: 537.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Malaconothrus monodactylus* (Michael, 1888)**

*Nothrus monodactylus* Michael, 1888: 528.

*Malaconothrus egregius*: Tarman 1955: 38, Kunst 1957: 136, Tarman 1983: 17.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957 *egregius*), Serbia (Tarman 1983 *egregius*), Slovenia: Babni dol (Tarman 1955 *egregius*) (Tarman 1983 *egregius*) (Tarman 1983).

***Trimalaconothrus* Berlese, 1916**

***Trimalaconothrus buresi* Kunst, 1959**

*Trimalaconothrus buresi* Kunst, 1959: 54.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Maladeško in Strandža planina (Kunst 1959).

***Trimalaconothrus foveolatus* Willmann, 1931**

*Trimalaconothrus foveolatus* Willmann, 1931a: 106.

*Previous records.* Montenegro: Skopje (Tarman 1959) (Tarman 1983), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Rožnik (Ljubljana) (Tarman 1955, 1983).

***Trimalaconothrus glaber* (Michael, 1888)**

*Nothrus glaber* Michael, 1888: 524.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Mus-Allah Way (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Trimalaconothrus indusiatus* (Berlese, 1916)**

*Malaconothrus (Trimalaconothrus) indusiatus* Berlese, 1916: 336.

*Previous records.* Montenegro (Tarman 1977, 1983)

***Trimalaconothrus novus* (Sellnick, 1921)**

*Malaconothrus novus* Sellnick, 1921: 76.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato (Frank 1965) (Frank 1966) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1983).

***Trimalaconothrus saxosus* Knülle, 1957**

*Trimalaconothrus saxosus* Knülle, 1957: 164.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer, Varna, Batchkovo Monastery (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962, Jeleva 1966).

***Trimalaconothrus tardus* (Michael, 1888)**

*Nothrus tardus* Michael, 1888: 526.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Varna (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasilii & Ivan 1992), Gîrla Împuțită, Canalul Caraorman, Canalul Roșu, Gîrla Lopatna, Japsa Lungă, Ghiolurile Roșca (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993).

**Nanhermanniidae Sellnick, 1928**

***Masthermannia* Berlese, 1913**

***Masthermannia mammillaris* (Berlese, 1904)**

*Angelia mamillaris* Berlese, 1904a: 275.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Nahermannia* Berlese, 1913**

***Nanhermannia elegantula* Berlese, 1913**

*Nanhermannia elegantula* Berlese, 1913: 100.

*Nahermannia areolata*: Kunst 1961: 155.

*Previous records.* Albania: Elbasan (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Vesterica (Kunst 1961 *areolata*), Tnkovo (Jeleva 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Nanhermannia nana* (Nicolet, 1855)**

*Nothrus nanus* Nicolet, 1885: 458.

*Previous records.* Albania: Mat (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Batchkovo, Rila Monastery (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Rožnik (Ljubljana), Podutik (pri Ljubljani), Babni dol, Ločnia, Kostanjevica (Tarman 1955b, 1983).

*New records.* Croatia: Papuk Mts., Bjelovar-Bilogora county, Gornji Borki, Lisine, beech forest, 23. 06. 2011. 540 m, N45°35.138' E17°25.256', leg. Puskás, G., Somay, L. & Szövényi, G., Psunj Mts., Sisak-Moslavina county, Novska, at road 47, oak-beech forest, 25. 06. 2011. 200 m, N45° 21.820 E16 59.156', leg. Puskás, G., Somay, L. & Szövényi, G., Serbia: Đerdap Mts, Klokočevac, stream valley with oak forest, 12.10.2006. 156 m, N44°18'45.2" E22°08'57.1", litter sifting. Leg: Dányi, L., Kontschán, J. & Murányi, D., Turkey: Kuru, Kuru Mts, degraded oak forest at the pass of the Keşan-Gelibolu road, 05. 04. 2007. 300 m, N40°42.446' E26°47.030', moss, litter, mixed, decaying trunk, Dányi, L., Eröss, Z., Fehér, Z., Kontschán, J. & Murányi, D.

***Nanhermannia sellnicki* Forsslund, 1958**

*Nanhermannia sellnicki* Forsslund, 1958: 75.

*Previous record.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983).

**Nothridae Berlese, 1896**

***Nothrus* C. L. Koch, 1835**

***Nothrus anauniensis* Canestrini & Fanzago, 1876**

*Nothrus silvestris anauniensis* Canestrini & Fanzago, 1876: 99.

*Nothrus silvestris anauniensis*: Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 88.

*Nothrus biciliatus*: Tarman 1955: 38, Kunst 1958: 14, Tarman 1959: 142, Jeleva 1966: 87, Mahunka 1974: 576, Tarman 1983: 15.

*Previous records.* Albania: Tropoje, Tomor Mts (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983 *biciliatus*), Bulgaria: Manču (Kunst 1958 *biciliatus*), Ognianovo, Dinkata, Zsrkovo, Tsepince, Malko Belovo, Muldava, Batchkovo Monastery, Asenova krepost, Kurudere, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Mogila, Dervish mogila, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Gorski kanton, Gorska poliana (Jeleva 1966 *biciliatus*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *silvestris anauniensis*), Croatia (Tarman 1983 *biciliatus*), Greece: Korfu, Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1974 *biciliatus*) Krētē (Mahunka 2008), Macedonia (Tarman 1983 *biciliatus*), Montenegro: Rijeka Crnojevića (Tarman 1959 *biciliatus*) (Tarman 1983 *biciliatus*), Romania: Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010), Serbia (Tarman 1983 *biciliatus*), Slovenia: Divača (Tarman 1955 *biciliatus*) (Tarman 1983 *biciliatus*).

*New records.* Croatia: Papuk Mts., Bjelovar-Bilogora county, Gornji Borki, Lisine, beech forest, 540m, N45°35.138' E17°25.256', leg. Puskás, G., Somay, L. & Szövényi, G., 23. 06. 2011., Serbia: Đerdap Mts, Majdanpek, dry beech forest, 13.10.2006 141m, N44°24'59.0" E21°56'16.6", from litter. Leg: Dányi, L., Kotschán, J. & Murányi, D.

***Nothrus borussicus* Sellnick, 1928**

*Nothrus borussicus* Sellnick, 1928: 19.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Petrinje (Willmann 1941, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vichren chiža (Kunst 1961), Crntsa, Tsepince (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Slovenia: (Tarman 1983).

*New records.* Croatia: Psunj Mts., Brod-Posavina county, Strmac, 2.5 km E to Brezovo Polje, beech forest, at a pond, 790 m, N45°22.968' E17°22.033', 24. 06. 2011. Leg. Puskás,

G., Somay, L. & Szövényi, G. Montenegro: Lovćen Mts, 2 km from the Lovćen peak towards Njeguši, 1377 m (beech forest) N42°23.994' E18°49.882', 08.10.2008. Leg. Dányi, L., Fehér, Z., Kotschán, J. & Murányi, D.

***Nothrus palustris* C. L. Koch, 1839**

*Nothrus palustris* C. L. Koch, 1839: 29, 13.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

*New record.* Croatia: Papuk Mts., Bjelovar-Bilogora county, Gornji Borki, Lisine, beech forest, 540m, N45°35.138' E17°25.256', 23. 06. 2011. Leg. Puskás, G., Somay, L. & Szövényi, G.

***Nothrus pratensis* Sellnick 1928**

*Nothrus pratensis* Sellnick 1928: 19.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Chiža Stalin, Ribnite ezera (Kunst 1958), Valjaviški ezera (Kunst 1961), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Rožnik (Ljubljana), Kostanjevica (Tarman 1955, 1983).

*New record.* Montenegro, Sinjajevina Mts, Boan E 16 km, in the pass of the Šavnik–Kolašin road, 1587 m (peat-bog, wet grassland, secondary mixed forest) N42° 54.541' E19°16.271', 10.10.2008. Leg. Dányi, L., Fehér, Z., Kotschán, J. & Murányi, D.

***Nothrus silvestris* Nicolet, 1855**

*Nothrus silvestris* Nicolet, 1855: 458.

*Previous records.* Albania: Mat (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957) Borovec-Chiza Stalin (Kunst 1961), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Slovenia: Triglav (Tarman 1973b) (Tarman 1983).

*New records.* Croatia: Papuk Mts., Bjelovar-Bilogora county, Gornji Borki, Lisine, beech forest, 540m, N45°35.138' E17°25.256', leg. Puskás, G., Somay, L. & Szövényi, G., 23. 06. 2011., Montenegro, Sinjajevina Mts, Gornji Lipovo (ca. 12 km W of the Podgorica–Bijelo Polje road), spring section of Plašnica Stream, 1132 m (rocky grassland) N42°52.924' E19°23.987', 11.10.2008. Leg. Dányi, L., Fehér, Z., Kotschán, J. & Murányi, D.

**Trhypochthoniidae Willmann, 1931**

***Mucronothrus* Trägårdh, 1931**

***Mucronothrus nasalis* (Willmann, 1929)**

*Mucronothrus nasalis* Willmann, 1929a: 4.

*Previous record.* Romania: Valul lui Traian (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

### ***Trhypochthonius* Berlese, 1904**

#### ***Trhypochthonius cladonicola* (Willmann, 1919)**

*Camisia cladonicola* Willmann, 1919: 553.

*Previous records.* Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Podutik (Tarman 1955, 1983).

#### ***Trhypochthonius nigricans* Willmann, 1928**

*Trhypochthonius nigricans* Willmann, 1928b: 4.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966) (Tarman 1983), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Portorož (Tarman 1983).

#### ***Trhypochthonius tectorum* (Berlese, 1896)**

*Hypochthonius tectorum* Berlese, 1896: 78, 8.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofér, Varna, Sturkovo, Kasanka (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Tspkovo, Kazanka (Jeleva 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974) Thessalía (Mahunka 1979), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976), (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

#### ***Trhypochthonius tectorum congregator* Grandjean, 1940**

*Trhypochthonius tectorum congregator* Grandjean, 1940: 66.

*Previous records.* Greece: Attiki, Tatoi, Dafni, (Flogaitis 1992).

#### ***Trhypochthoniellus* Willmann, 1928**

#### ***Trhypochthoniellus longisetus* (Berlese, 1904)**

*Trhypochthonius longisetus* Berlese, 1904b: 27.

*Trhypochthoniellus setosus*: Tarman 1983: 17.

*Trhypochthonius excavatus*: Tarman 1958: 81, Tarman 1959: 142, Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 277, Jeleva 1966: 88, Tarman 1983: 17.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Sturkovo (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Trhypochthonius*), Tspkovo (Jeleva 1966 *Trhypochthonius*), Macedonia: Demir Kapija (Tarman 1959 *Trhypochthonius*) (Tarman 1983 *Trhypochthonius*), Slovenia: Bohinj (Tarman 1958 *Trhypochthonius*), Pokljuška barja (Tarman 1983 *setosus*).

### **BRACHYPYLINA Hull, 1918**

### **HERMANNIELLOIDEA Grandjean, 1934**

### **Hermanniellidae Grandjean, 1934**

### ***Hermanniella* Berlese, 1908**

#### ***Hermanniella dolosa* Grandjean, 1931**

*Hermanniella dolosa* Grandjean, 1931c: 654.

*Previous records.* Albania: Dibre (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: BANSKO, Sugarevo (Kunst 1961), Crmtsa, Tsepincko, Septemvry, Muldava, Asenova krepost, Kurudere, Tschirpan, Mezek, Malo Gradishe, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Gorski kanton, Sakar balkan, Fakia, Momkovo (Jeleva 1966), Croatia: Istra (Tarman 1973a, 1983), Dalmacia (Tarman 1977, Tarman 1983), Kvarner (Tarman 1983), Greece: Sámos (Mahunka 2001), Ag.Theodora (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010), Macedonia (Tarman 1977, 1983), Montenegro (Tarman 1977, 1983), Romania: Gîrla Roşca, (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993) Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010), Slovenia: Gozdna (Tarman 1973a, 1983).

#### ***Hermanniella granulata* (Nicolet, 1885)**

*Hermanniella granulata* Nicolet, 1885: 469.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Dinkata, Patalenitza, river TchePIN, Batchkovo Monastery, Kuru-Dere (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Crmtsa, Patalenica, Tsepincko, Batchovski monastir, Kyridere, Haskovo, Sakar balkan (Jeleva 1966), Croatia: Dalmacia, Istra (Tarman 1977, 1983), Greece: Korfu, Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974), Romania: Ieşelniţa (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Serbia: Krajina (Willmann 1941), Slovenia (Tarman 1977, 1983).

#### ***Hermanniella multipora* Sitnikova, 1973**

*Hermanniella multipora* Sitnikova, 1973: 956.

*Previous record.* Romania: Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010).

#### ***Hermanniella picea* (C. L. Koch 1839)**

*Nothrus piceus* C. L. Koch, 1839: 29, 2.

*Hermanniella punctulata*: Kunst 1957: 151, Tarman 1983: 19, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 24.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Tărnovo (Kunst 1957 *punctulata*), Romania: Năvodari (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *punctulata*), Serbia (Tarman 1983 *punctulata*), Slovenia: Kostanjevica (Tarman 1955) (Tarman 1983 *punctulata*).

#### ***Hermanniella septentrionalis* Berlese, 1910**

*Hermanniella punctulata septentrionalis* Berlese, 1910a: 224.

*Hermanniella punctulata septentrionalis*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 277, Jeleva 1966: 89.

*Hermanniella picea septentrionalis*: Sellnick 1931: 694.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Rila Monastery (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *punctulata septentrionalis*), Patalenitsa, Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Gorski kanton, Sakar balkan, Ptia Elhovo (Jeleva 1966 *punctulata septentrionalis*), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Korfu, Levkás (Sellnick 1931 *picea septentrionalis*), Levkás (Mahunka 1977b), Krétē (Mahunka 2001), Serbia (Tarman 1983), 1910 Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

*New record.* Greece, Ionian Islands, Lefkada peripheral unit, Rahi, stream, limestone rocks, plane tree gallery and bush W of the village, 50 m, N38°43.363' E20°41.404', 06.05.2011. Leg. Kontschán, J., Murányi, D., Szederjesi, T. & Ujvári, Zs.

### ***Issaniella* Grandjean, 1962**

#### ***Issaniella mograbin hauseri* Mahunka, 2001**

*Issaniella mograbin hauseri* Mahunka, 2001: 171.

*Previous record.* Greece: Sámos (Mahunka 2001).

### **NEOLIODOIDEA Sellnick, 1928**

#### **Neoliodidae Sellnick, 1928**

#### ***Neoliodes* von Heyden, 1826**

#### ***Neoliodes ionicus* Sellnick, 1931**

*Neoliodes ionicus* Sellnick, 1931: 714.

*Liodes ionicus*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 277, Jeleva 1966: 89.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Kuru-Dere, Kasanka, Rakitnitsa (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Liodes*), Kurudere, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Mezek, Haskovo (Jeleva 1966 *Liodes*), Greece: Korfu, Levkás, Kefallēnia (Sellnick 1931).

#### ***Neoliodes theleproctus* (Hermann, 1804)**

*Nothaspis theleproctus* Hermann, 1804: 91.

*Liodes theleproctus*: Kunst 1957: 137, Jeleva 1966: 89, Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969: 412, Mahunka 1974: 577, Tarman 1977: 70, Tarman 1983: 19, Flogaitis 1992: 40, Vasiliu & Ivan 1992: 71, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 24, Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994: 36.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Lakatnik, Tărnovo (Kunst 1957 *Liodes*), Malo Konare, Dinkata, Zsrkovo (Kunst 1959), Crntsa, Muldava, Starozagorski bani, Mezek, Sakar balkan (Jeleva 1966 *Liodes*), Croatia: Istra, Dalmacija (Tarman 1977 *Liodes*), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974 *Liodes*), Attiki, Dafni (Flogaitis 1992 *Liodes*), Macedonia (Tarman 1977 *Liodes*) (Tarman 1983 *Liodes*), Romania: Ada-Kalleh, Orşova, Ieşelniţei, Mraconiei, Dubova (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969 *Liodes*), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992 *Liodes*) (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994 *Liodes*), Ada Kalleh, Cazanale Mari, Dubrova, Mraconia, Ograndea, Orşova, Bagadag (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Liodes*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Liodes*).

### ***Platylodes* Berlese, 1916**

#### ***Platylodes doderleini* (Berlese, 1883)**

*Nothrus doderleini* Berlese, 1883: 3, 2.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Muldava (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Muldava, Haskovo (Jeleva 1966), Greece: Korfu, Levkás (Sellnick 1931), Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b), Fökis, Kárpáthos (Mahunka 1982), Sámos (Mahunka 2001).

#### ***Platylodes scaliger* (C. L. Koch, 1839)**

*Nothrus scaliger* C. L. Koch, 1839: 29, 11.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Hercegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Peštera (Kunst 1957), Bistrica (Kunst 1958), Varna, Maslennos, Maladeško, Zlatnhie pjasači (Kunst 1959), Haskovo (Jeleva 1966), Croatia: Isatra (Tarman 1977, Tarman 1983), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974), Greece: Fökis (Mahunka 1982), Montenegro (Tarman 1977), Macedonia (Tarman 1977), Romania: Ada-Kaleh, Orşova, Ieşelniţei, Orgadana, Mraconiei, Dubova (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969), Ada Kaleh, Ieşelniţa Ogradena, Capul Doloşman, Bagadag (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Kostanjevica (Tarman 1955, 1977, 1983).

### ***Poroliodes* Grandjean, 1934**

#### ***Poroliodes farinosus* (C. L. Koch, 1839)**

*Nothrus farinosus* C. L. Koch, 1839: 29, 8.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Varna (Kunst 1959), Crntsa, Batchkovo Monastery, Kazanka, Starozagorski bani, Haskovo, Gorski kanton (Jeleva 1966), Croatia: Dalmacija (Tarman 1977, 1983), Macedonia (Tarman 1977, 1983), Romania: Mraconia (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1977, 1983).

### **PLATEREMAEOIDEA Trägårdh, 1931**

#### **Aleurodamaeidae Paschoal & Johnston, 1984**

#### ***Aleurodamaeus* Gradjean, 1954**

#### ***Aleurodamaeus setosus* (Berlese, 1883)**

*Eremaeus setosus* Berlese, 1882: Ser. I.

*Previous records.* Albania: Tomor Mts (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Varna, Zlatnhie pjasači bei Varna (Kunst 1959), Asenovgrad, Karlovo-Kalofer (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Harmanli (Jeleva 1966), Croatia: Dalmacija (Tarman 1977), Istra, Dalmatija (Tarman 1983), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974), Ikaria, Sámos

(Mahunka 1977a), Levkás (Mahunka 1977b), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1977) (Tarman 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan. & Fabian 1994), Slovenia: Kubed (Tarman 1983).

### **Gymnodamaeidae Grandjean, 1954**

#### ***Arthrodamaeus* Grandjean, 1954**

##### ***Arthrodamaeus femoratus* (C. L. Koch, 1839)**

*Damaeus femoratus* C. L. Koch, 1839: 30, 7.  
*Allodamaeus femoratus*: Tarman 1977: 66, Tarman 1983: 20.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Stanke Dimitrov (Kunst 1958), Ognianovo, Malo Gradizse (Jeleva 1966), Montenegro (Tarman 1977 *Allodamaeus*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Allodamaeus*).

##### ***Arthrodamaeus italicus* (Berlese, 1916)**

*Arthrodamaeus parvulus* Kunst, 1958: 15.  
*Allodamaeus parvulus*: Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 91, Tarman 1977: 66, Tarman 1983: 20.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Rila manastir (Kunst 1958), Varna, Maslennos (Kunst 1959), Šipka (Kunst 1961), Mezek (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Allodamaeus*), Macedonia (Tarman 1983 *Allodamaeus*) (Tarman 1977 *Allodamaeus*).

##### ***Arthrodamaeus pusillus* (Berlese, 1910)**

*Gymnodaoeus*[!] *pusillus* Berlese, 1910c: 383.

*Previous record*. Bulgaria: Varna (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962).

##### ***Arthrodamaeus reticulatus* (Berlese, 1910)**

*Damaeus reticulatus* Berlese, 1910c: 382.  
*Gymnodamaeus reticulatus*: Sellnick 1931: 694.  
*Allodamaeus reticulatus*: Tarman 1973a: 156, Tarman 1977: 68, Tarman 1983: 20.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina, (Tarman 1983 *Allodamaeus*), Bulgaria: Asenovgrad (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Croatia: Istra, Dalmacija (Tarman 1973a *Allodamaeus*) (Tarman 1977 *Allodamaeus*) (Tarman 1983 *Allodamaeus*), Greece: Korfu (Sellnick 1931 *Gymnodamaeus*), Macedonia (Tarman 1977 *Allodamaeus*) (Tarman 1983 *Allodamaeus*), Slovenia (Tarman 1973a *Allodamaeus*) (Tarman 1977 *Allodamaeus*) (Tarman 1983 *Allodamaeus*).

##### ***Arthrodamaeus siculus* (Berlese, 1910)**

*Gymnodamaeus rericulatus siculus* Berlese, 1910c: 383.  
*Gymnodamaeus rericulatus siculus*: Sellnick 1931: 694.

*Previous records*. Greece: Kefallēnia, Levkás (Sellnick 1931 *Gymnodamaeus reticulatus siculus*).

### ***Gymnodamaeus* Kulczynski, 1902**

#### ***Gymnodamaeus bicostatus* (C. L. Koch, 1835)**

*Damaeus bicostatus* C. L. Koch, 1835: 2, 12.

*Previous records*. Albania: Dibre (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966), Bulgaria: Bansko, Sugarevo (Kunst 1961) Dinkata, Trnkovo (Jeleva 1966), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995).

#### ***Gymnodamaeus glaber* (Mihelčič, 1957)**

*Plesiodamaeus glaber* Mihelčič, 1957a: 55.  
*Plesiodamaeus glaber*: Kunst 1959: 57, Tarman 1983: 20, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 24.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Ropotamo-Fluß (Kunst 1959 *Plesiodamaeus*), Romania: Năvodari, Slatina, Valea Călugărească (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Plesiodamaeus*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Plesiodamaeus*).

#### ***Gymnodamaeus hispanicus* Grandjean, 1928**

*Gymnodamaeus hispanicus* Grandjean, 1928: 432.  
*Allodamaeus hispanicus*: Tarman & Cervek 1976: 233, Tarman 1977: 68, Tarman 1983: 20, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 24.

*Previous records*. Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Allodamaeus*, Tarman 1977 *Allodamaeus*, 1983 *Allodamaeus*), Montenegro (Tarman 1977 *Allodamaeus*, 1983 *Allodamaeus*), Romania: Grindul Letea (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Allodamaeus*).

### ***Jacotella* Banks, 1947**

#### ***Jacotella frondeus* (Kulijev, 1979)**

*Plesiodamaeus frondeus* Kulijev, 1979.  
*Plesiodamaeus perezinigo* Mahunka, 1986: 77.  
*Plesiodamaeus ornatus* Mahunka, 1979: 564.

*Previous records*. Greece: Boiōtia, Kýthēra (Mahunka 1979 *ornatus*).

### ***Licnobelbidae* Grandjean, 1965**

#### ***Licnobelba* Grandjean, 1931**

##### ***Licnobelba caesarea* (Berlese, 1910)**

*Licneremaeus caesareus* Berlese, 1910a: 229.

*Previous records*. Greece: Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b) Kýthēra, Krētē, Thessalía (Mahunka 1979), Sámos (Mahunka 2001), Krētē (Mahunka 2008), Macedonia: Golem Grad

(Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1977, 1983), Romania: Tatlagea (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993).

***Licnobelba latiflabellata* (Paoli, 1908)**

*Licneremaeus latiflabellatus* Paoli, 1908: 87.

*Licnobelba alestensis*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 278, Jeleva 1966: 90.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Asenovgrad, Varna, Sturkovo, Tschirpan, Rakitnitza (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Licnobelba alestensis*), Sturkovo, Kurudere, Tschirpan (Jeleva 1966 *Licnobelba alestensis*), Greece: Karitsa (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010).

**Licnodamaeidae Grandjean, 1954**

***Licnodamaeus* Grandjean, 1931**

***Licnodamaeus pulcherrimus* (Paoli, 1908)**

*Licneremaeus pulcherrimus* Paoli, 1908: 84.

*Licneremaeus pulcherrimus*: Tarman 1959: 114.

*Previous records*. Albania: Dibre, Mat, (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer, Batchkovo, Varna, Ognianovo, Patalenitza, Popovitza (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Ognianovo, Patalenica, Malko Belovo (Jeleva 1966), Croatia: Istra, Dalmacija (Tarman 1977, 1983), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1977, 1983), Montenegro: Ulcinj, Virpazar (Tarman 1959 *Licneremaeus*) (Tarman 1977), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Dolenjska, prisojni deli Gorjancev, slovenska Istra (Tarman 1977, 1983).

*New record*. Greece, Epirus, Preveza peripheral unit, Mitikas, bush and rocky seashore of the Ionian Sea at the village, 0 m, N39°00.106' E20°42.084', 05.05.2011. Leg. Kotschán, J., Murányi, D., Szederjesi, T. & Ujvári, Zs.

***Licnodamaeus undulatus* (Paoli, 1908)**

*Licneremaeus undulatus* Paoli, 1908: 87.

*Previous records*. Greece: Zákynthos (Mahunka 1974), Slovenia (Tarman 1977) (Tarman 1983).

***Licnoliodes* Grandjean, 1931**

***Licnoliodes apunctatus* Mahunka, 1977**

*Licnoliodes apunctatus* Mahunka, 1977: 908.

*Previous record*. Greece: Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b).

**Plateremaeidae Trägårdh, 1926**

***Lopheremaeus* Paschoal, 1987**

***Lopheremaeus mirabilis* (Csiszár, 1962)**

*Plateremaeus mirabilis* Csiszár, 1962 in Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 283.

*Plateremaeus mirabilis*: Tarman 1983: 20.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Hercegovina (Tarman 1983 *Plateremaeus*), Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer, Varna (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Plateremaeus*), Macedonia (Tarman 1983 *Plateremaeus*).

**DAMAEOIDEA Berlese, 1896**

**Damaeidae Berlese, 1896**

***Allobelba* Kunst, 1961**

***Allobelba aculeata* Kunst, 1961**

*Allobelba aculeata* Kunst, 1961: 162.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Vešterica (Kunst 1961), Romania: Ieșelnița (Feider, Vasilii & Călugăr 1969, Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993).

***Belba* von Heyden, 1826**

***Belba* (*Belba*) *compta* (Kulczyński, 1902)**

*Oribata comptus* Kulczyński, 1902a: 43.

*Previous record*. Romania: Valul lui Traian (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993).

***Belba* (*Belba*) *corynopus* (Hermann, 1804)**

*Notaspis corynopus* Hermann, 1804: 89.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Hercegovina: Dubrava Pečina (Willmann 1941, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Borovec, Rila manastir (Kunst 1958), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Belba* (*Belba*) *dubinini* Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1962**

*Belba dubinini* Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1962: 213.

*Previous record*. Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasilii & Ivan 1995).

***Belba* (*Belba*) *patelloides* (Michael, 1890)**

*Damaeus patelloides* Michael, 1890: 420.

*Belba pseudocorynopus*: Tarman 1983: 22.

*Previous records*. Slovenia: Podstenice: Ledena jama, Mežaklja: Snežna jama, Ribniška Velika gora: Smrekov žleb, Snežnik: Leskova dolina (Tarman 1983 *pseudocorynopus*).

**Caenobelba Norton, 1979**

**Caenobelba montana (Kulczynski, 1902)**

*Oribates montanus* Kulczynski, 1902a: 92.  
*Metabelba montana*: Tarman 1983: 22.  
*Belba montana*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 27.

*Previous records*. Romania: Ieşelnița (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Belba*), Slovenia: Mežaklja (Tarman 1983 *Metabelba*).

**Adamaeus Norton, 1977**

**Adamaeus firmus Kunst, 1957**

*Damaeus firmus* Kunst, 1957: 141.  
*Damaeus firmus*: Kunst 1958: 15, Kunst 1961: 156, Jeleva 1966: 91, Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969: 413, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 25.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957 *Damaeus*), Bistrica (Kunst 1958), Bansko (Kunst 1961 *Damaeus*), Crntsa (Jeleva 1966 *Damaeus*), Romania: Cazanele Mici (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969 *Damaeus*) (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Damaeus*).

**Adamaeus onustus (C. L. Koch, 1844)**

*Damaeus onustus* C. L. Koch, 1844: 38, 7.  
*Damaeus onustus*: Kunst 1957: 141.  
*Belba geniculosa*: Willmann 1941: 66, Frank 1966: 20, Tarman 1983: 22.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina: Krajina (Willmann 1941 *Belba geniculosa*) (Frank 1966 *Belba geniculosa*) (Tarman 1983 *Belba geniculosa*), Bulgaria (Kunst 1957 *Damaeus onustus*), Croatia: (Tarman 1983 *Belba geniculosa*).

**Damaeus C. L. Koch, 1835**

**Damaeus auritus C. L. Koch, 1835**

*Damaeus auritus* C. L. Koch, 1835: 2, 11.  
*Damaeus (Hypodamaeus) auritus*: Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 92.  
*Hypodamaeus auritus*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 25.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Damaeus (Hypodamaeus)*), Greece: Kefallēnia (Sellnick 1931), Romania: Herculane (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Hypodamaeus*).

**Damaeus crispatus (Kulczynski, 1902)**

*Oribata crispatus* Kulczynski, 1902b: 27.  
*Damaeus (Hypodamaeus) crispatus*: Kunst 1961: 156.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Tal des Rila-Flusses, Baučer (Kunst 1958), Damjanica chiža, Pirin

chiža, Borovec-Chiza Stalín, Vesterica (Kunst 1961 *Damaeus (Hypodamaeus)*).

**Damaeus gracilipes (Kulczynski, 1902)**

*Oribata gracilipes* Kulczynski, 1902b: 22.  
*Belba gracilipes*: Tarman 1955: 39, Frank 1966: 20, Tarman 1983: 22.  
*Damaeus (Hypodamaeus) gracilipes*: Tarman 1959: 143.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966 *Damaeus (Hypodamaeus)*) (Tarman 1983 *Belba*), Greece: Levkás (Sellnick 1931), Macedonia: Skopje (Tarman 1959 *Damaeus (Hypodamaeus)*), Serbia (Tarman 1983 *Belba*), Slovenia: Rožnik (Ljubljana) (Tarman 1955 *Belba*) (Tarman 1983 *Belba*).

**Damaeus longipes (Willman, 1940)**

*Belba longipes* Willmann, 1940: 217.

*Previous records*. Croatia: Limski kanal (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Kranjska (Willmann 1941), jama Radna (Tarman 1983, 1977).

**Damaeus maximus Mihelčič, 1957**

*Damaeus maximus* Mihelčič, 1957a: 53.

*Previous record*. Slovenia: Gorjanci: Trdinov vrh (Tarman 1983)

**Damaeus riparius Nicolet, 1855**

*Damaeus riparius* Nicolet, 1855: 461.  
*Belba riparia*: Willmann 1941: 66, Tarman 1958: 81.  
*Hypodamaeus riparius*: Tarman 1983: 21.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Vitoša, Peštera (Kunst 1957), Slovenia: Kranjska (Willmann 1941 *Belba*), Triglav (Tarman 1958 *Belba*) (Tarman 1983 *Hypodamaeus*).

**Damaeobelba Sellnick, 1928**

**Damaeobelba minutissima (Sellnick, 1920)**

*Oribata (?) minutissimus* Sellnick, 1920: 40.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

**Epidamaeus Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1957**

**Epidamaeus bituberculatus (Kulczynski, 1902)**

*Oribata bituberculatus* Kulczynski, 1902a: 91.  
*Belba bituberculata* Jeleva 1966: 91.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Tsepíncko, Ptia Elhovo (Jeleva 1966 *Belba*), Macedonia: Skopje (Tarman 1959)



(Tarman 1983), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1983).

### ***Epidamaeus flexispinosus* Kunst, 1961**

*Epidamaeus flexispinosus* Kunst, 1961: 156.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Damjanicza chiža (Kunst 1961), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1977, 1983), Romania: Cazanele Mari (Feider, Vasiliu & Calugăr 1969), Virful Paring, Cazanale Mari, Gîrla Împuțită (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

### ***Epidamaeus kamaensis* (Sellnick, 1925)**

*Oribata kamaensis* Sellnick, 1925: 341.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

### ***Epidamaeus longisetosus* (Willmann, 1953)**

*Belba longisetosa* Willmann, 1953: 499.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Montenegro, (Tarman 1977, 1983).

### ***Epidamaeus setiger* (Kulczynski, 1902)**

*Oribates setiger* Kulczynski, 1902a: 91

*Belba setiger*: Willmann 1941, Tarman 1983.

*Previous records.* Slovenia: Kranjska (Willmann 1941 *Belba*) jama Radna (Tarman 1983 *Belba*).

### ***Epidamaeus smirnovi* Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1957**

*Damaeus (Hypodamaeus) smirnovi* Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1957: 1181.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966).

### ***Epidamaeus tatricus* (Kulczynsky, 1902)**

*Oribates tatricus* Kulczynski, 1902a: 91.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Macedonia: Titov Veles (Tarman 1959, 1983), Slovenia, (Tarman 1983).

### ***Kunstdamaeus Miko*, 2006**

#### ***Kunstdamaeus tecticola* (Michael, 1888)**

*Damaeus tecticola* Michael, 1888: 416.

*Previous records.* Albania: Kukes (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010).

### ***Metabelba Grandjean*, 1936**

#### ***Metabelba (Metabelba) papillipes* (Nicolet, 1855)**

*Damaeus papillipes* Nicolett, 1855: 463.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Romania: Strehăreț (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

#### ***Metabelba (Metabelba) parapulverosa* Moritz, 1966**

*Metabelba parapulverosa* Moritz, 1966a: 5.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Ropotamo (Moritz 1966).

#### ***Metabelba (Metabelba) propexa* (Kulczynski, 1902)**

*Oribates propexus* Kulczynski, 1902a: 91.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

#### ***Metabelba (Metabelba) pulverosa* Strenzke, 1953**

*Metabelba pulverosa* Strenzke, 1953: 148.

*Metabelba (Metabelba) pulverosa*: Ivan & Vasiliu 2010: 31.

*Previous records.* Albania: Tropoje (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1959), Oginiavo, Dinkata, Sturkovo, Malko Belovo, Kazanka, Starozagorski bani, Dervis mogila, Malo Gradishe, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Gorski kanton, Ibznovo, Mosta pri, Gorska poliana, Ptia Elhovo (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Romania: Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010 *Metabelba (Metabelba)*), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

#### ***Metabelba (Metabelba) pulverulenta* (C. L. Koch, 1839)**

*Nothrus pulverulentus* C. L. Koch, 1839: 29(3).

*Belba pulverulenta*: Tarman 1955: 39, Frank 1965: 139, Frank 1966: 20.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato (Frank 1965 *Belba pulverulenta*) (Frank 1966 *Belba pulverulenta*) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Zruntcha (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962), Crmtsa (Jeleva 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Montenegro: Ulcinj (Tarman 1959, 1983), Macedonia: Skopje (Tarman 1959, 1983), Romania: Valaul lui Traian, Virful Paring, Ieșelnița, Slatina, Strehăreț (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia: Rožnik (Ljubljana) (Tarman 1955 *Belba pulverulenta*) (Tarman 1983).

***Metabelba (Metabelba) rohdendorfi* Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1965**

*Metabelba rohdendorfi* Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1965: 1331.

*Previous records.* Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1983).

***Metabelba (Pateribelba) Mourek, Miko & Bernini, 2011***

***Metabelba (Pateribelba) ericius* Kunst, 1957**

*Metabelba ericius* Kunst, 1957: 137.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Peštera (Kunst 1957), Bansko (Kunst 1961), Crntsa, Patalenica, Tsepinko (Jeleva 1966), Macedonia (Tarman 1977, 1983), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Metabelba (Pateribelba) flagelliseta* Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1965**

*Metabelba flagelliseta* Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1965: 1343.

*Previous records.* Greece: Attiki (Flogaitis 1992), Romania: Mihail Kogălniceanu (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993).

***Metabelba (Pateribelba) italica* (Sellnick, 1931)**

*Damaeus italicus* Sellnick, 1931: 719.

*Previous records.* Greece: Korfu, Levkás (Sellnick 1931 *Damaeus*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Metabelba (Pateribelba) platynota* Grandjean, 1954**

*Metabelba platynotus* Grandjean, 1954: 334.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Metabelba (Pateribelba) pseudoitalica* Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1965**

*Metabelba pseudoitalica* Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1965: 1341.

*Previous record.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasilii & Ivan 1995).

***Metabelba (Pateribelba) rhodopeia* Kunst, 1961**

*Metabelba rhodopeia* Kunst, 1961: 158.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Vešterica (Kunst 1961), Macedonia (Tarman 1977, Tarman 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasilii, Ivan & Fabian 1994).

***Metabelbella* Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1967**

***Metabelbella gratiosa* (Willmann, 1940)**

*Belba gratiosa* Willmann, 1940: 217.

*Belba gratiosa*: Tarman 1977: 66, Tarman 1983: 22.

*Previous records.* Croatia: Šipun-Höhle bei Cavtat (Willmann 1940 *Belba*), Kvarner in Dalmacija (Tarman 1977 *Belba*) (Tarman 1983 *Belba*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Belba*).

***Metabelbella kosarovi* Jeleva, 1970**

*Metabelbella kosarovi* Jeleva, 1970: 412.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Harmanli (Jeleva 1970).

***Metabelbella macerochaeta* Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1967**

*Metabelbella (Metabelbella) macerochaeta* Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1967: 156.

*Previous records.* Romania: Strehăreț (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasilii 2010).

***Paradamaeus* Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1957**

***Paradamaeus clavipes* (Hermann, 1804)**

*Notaspis clavipes* Hermann, 1804: 88.

*Belba clavipes*: Frank 1966: 20.

*Damaeus clavipes*: Kunst 1957: 141, 695.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966 *Belba*) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957 *Damaeus*), Greece: Korfu (Sellnick 1931 *Damaeus*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Porobelba* Grandjean, 1936**

***Porobelba spinosa* (Sellnick, 1920)**

*Oribata spinosus* Sellnick, 1920: 40.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Vesterica (Kunst 1961), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Spatiodamaeus* Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1957**

***Spatiodamaeus subverticillipes* Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1957**

*Damaeus (Spatiodamaeus) subverticillipes* Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1957: 1183.

*Damaeus (Spatiodamaeus) subverticillipes*: Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993: 26.

*Previous record.* Romania: Grindul Letea (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993 *Damaeus (Spatiodamaeus)*).

***Spatiodamaeus verticillipes* (Nicolet, 1855)**

*Damaeus verticillipes* Nicolet, 1855: 462.  
*Damaeus verticillipes*: Csizsár & Jeleva 1962: 278, Jeleva 1966: 91, Tarman 1973b: 53.  
*Damaeus (Spatiodamaeus) verticillipes*: Tarman 1959: 143.  
*Belba verticillipes*: Tarman 1955: 39, Frank 1966: 20, Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969: 414.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966 *Belba*) (Tarman 1983), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Rila Monastery (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962 *Damaeus*), Crntsa (Jeleva 1966 *Damaeus*), Macedonia: Skopje (Tarman 1959 *Damaeus (Spatiodamaeus)*), Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1983), Romania: Czanele Mici (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969 *Belba*), Cazanale Mici (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia: Triglav (Tarman 1973b *Damaeus*) Kostanjevica (Tarman 1955 *Belba*) (Tarman 1983).

**CEPHEOIDEA Berlese, 1896**

**Cepheidae Berlese, 1896**

***Cepheus* C. L. Koch, 1835**

***Cepheus cepheiformis* (Nicolet, 1855)**

*Tegeocranus cepheiformis* Nicolet, 1855: 465.

*Previous records*. Albania: Cikë Mts (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Rila manastir (Kunst 1958), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Montenegro (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Cepheus dentatus* (Michael, 1888)**

*Tegeocranus dentatus* Michael, 1888: 338.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Borovec, Rila manastir (Kunst 1958), Damjanica chiza, Borovec-Chiza Stalin, Rhodopen (Kunst 1961), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Cepheus latus* C. L. Koch, 1835**

*Cepheus latus* C. L. Koch, 1835: 1935: 3, 11.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Damjanica chiza, Rhodopen (Kunst 1961), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Greece: Ikaría, Sámos (Mahunka 1977a), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Cepheus tuberculatus* Strenzke, 1951**

*Cepheus tuberculatus* Strenzke, 1951: 725.

*Previous records*. Albania: Kukës (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010).

***Conoppia* Berlese, 1908**

***Conoppia palmicincta* (Michael, 1880)**

*Leiosoma palmicincta* Michael, 1880: 184.  
*Conoppia microptera*: Kunst 1957: 148, Kunst 1958: 20, Kunst 1961: 166, Tarman 1959: 144, Tarman 1973b: 53, Tarman 1983: 24.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983 *Conoppia microptera*), Bulgaria: Peštera (Kunst 1957 *Conoppia microptera*), Borovec (Kunst 1958 *Conoppia microptera*), Banskó, Vasilaški ezera, Damjanica chiza (Kunst 1961 *Conoppia microptera*), Macedonia: Šar Planina (Tarman 1959 *Conoppia microptera*) (Tarman 1983 *Conoppia microptera*), Slovenia: Triglav (Tarman 1973b *Conoppia microptera*) (Tarman 1983 *Conoppia microptera*).

***Eupterotegaeus* Berlese, 1916**

***Eupterotegaeus ornatissimus* (Berlese, 1908)**

*Tegeocranus ornatissimus* Berlese, 1908: 9.

*Previous records*. Albania: Mat (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Borovec, Rila manastir (Kunst 1958), Suchodo, Damjanica chiza, Sugarevo (Kunst 1961), Karlovo-Kalofer, Mts. Vitosha, Rilo Monastery, Borovec (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Greece: Ikaría (Mahunka 1977a), Slovenia: Cerknica: Rakov Škocjan, Snežnik: Leskova dolina (Tarman 1983).

***Ommatocephus* Berlese, 1913**

***Ommatocephus ocellatus* (Michael, 1882)**

*Cepheus ocellatus* Michael, 1882: 8.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Borovec (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974), Slovenia: Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1983).

***Oribatodes* Banks, 1895**

***Oribatodes crenulatus* Csizsár, 1962**

*Oribatodes crenulatus* Csizsár, 1962 in Csizsár & Jeleva 1962: 284.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Rila Monastery, Borovec (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962).

***Tritegeus* Berlese, 1913**

***Tritegeus bisulcatus* Grandjean, 1953**

*Tritegeus bisulcatus* Grandjean, 1953: 160.

*Tritegeus bifidatus*: Tarman 1977: 69, Tarman 1983: 24, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 29.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Rila Monastery Borevec (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysocakaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Montenegro (Tarman 1977 *Tritegeus bifidatus*) (Tarman 1983 *Tritegeus bifidatus*), Romania: Valul lui Traian (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Tritegeus bifidatus*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983) (Tarman 1983 *Tritegeus bifidatus*).

## **MICROZETOIDEA Grandjean, 1936**

### **Microzetidae Grandjean, 1936**

#### ***Berlesezetes* Mahunka, 1980**

#### ***Berlesezetes cuspidatus* Mahunka, 1982**

*Berlesezetes cuspidatus* Mahunka, 1982: 509.

*Previous record*. Greece: Astakós (Mahunka 1982).

#### ***Berlesezetes ornatissimus* (Berlese, 1913)**

*Microzetes ornatissimus* Berlese, 1913: 89.

*Microzetes ornatissimus*: Kunst 1959: 69.

*Previous record*. Bulgaria: Burgas (Kunst 1959 *Microzetes*).

#### ***Microzetes* Berlese, 1913**

#### ***Microzetes baloghi* (Jeleva, 1962)**

*Nellacarus baloghi* Jeleva, 1962 in Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 284.

*Nellacarus baloghi*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 284, Jeleva 1966: 91, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 29.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Kuru-Dere (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Nellacarus*), Kurudere, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Mosta pri (Jeleva 1966 *Nellacarus*), Romania: Strehăreț (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Nellacarus*).

#### ***Microzetes hellenicus* (Mahunka, 1977)**

*Nellacarus hellenicus* Mahunka, 1977: 546.

*Nellacarus hellenicus*: Mahunka 1982: 501.

*Previous records*. Albania: Ujanik (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1977a *Nellacarus*) (Mahunka 1982 *Nellacarus hellenicus*).

#### ***Microzetes phitosi* (Mahunka, 1979)**

*Nellacarus phitosi* Mahunka, 1979: 566.

*Previous record*. Greece: Kýchēra (Mahunka 1979 *Nellacarus*).

#### ***Microzetes sestai* Mahunka, 1982**

*Microzetes sestai* Mahunka, 1982: 510.

*Previous records*. Greece: Pelopónnēsos, Thessalía (Mahunka 1982).

#### ***Miracarus* Kunst, 1959**

#### ***Miracarus hurkai* Kunst, 1959**

*Miracarus hurkai* Kunst, 1959: 70.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Burgas (Kunst 1959), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

#### ***Miracarus similis* Subías & Iturondobeitia, 1978**

*Miracarus similis* Subías & Iturondobeitia, 1978: 80.

*Previous record*. Greece: Karitsa (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010).

## **AMEROIDEA Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1957**

### **Ameridae Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1957**

#### ***Amerus* Berlese, 1896**

#### ***Amerus cuspidatus* Avanzati, Salomone, Baratti & Bernini, 2003**

*Amerus cuspidatus* Avanzati, Salomone, Baratti & Bernini, 2003: 808.

*Previous records*. Greece: Mt. Pelion, Mt. Ossa (Avanzati, Salomone, Baratti & Bernini 2003).

#### ***Amerus troisii* (Berlese, 1883)**

*Belba troisii* Berlese, 1883: 3, 5.

*Previous records*. Albania: Mat, Ujanik (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Croatia (Tarman 1977) (Tarman 1983), Greece: Korfu, Levkás (Sellnick 1931), Montenegro: Virpazar (Tarman 1959, 1977) (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Bistra pri Vrhniki, Triglavsko pogorje (Tarman 1958, 1977, 1983).

### **Amerobelbidae Grandjean, 1961**

#### ***Amerobelba* Berlese, 1908**

#### ***Amerobelba decedens* Berlese, 1908**

*Amerobelba decedens* Berlese, 1908: 10.

*Previous records*. Croatia (Tarman 1983), Romania: Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

**Berndamerus Mahunka, 1977**

**Berndamerus bicostatus (Berlese, 1910)**

*Amerobelba bicostata* Berlese, 1910a: 225.  
*Amerobelba bicostata*: Sellnick 1931: 694, Tarman 1983: 24.  
*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Greece: Levkás (Sellnick 1931), Serbia (Tarman 1983).

**Berndamerus eremuloides (Berlese, 1910)**

*Amerobelba eremuloides* Berlese, 1910c: 382.  
*Previous record*. Greece: Sámos (Mahunka 2001).

**Berndamerus hellenicus Mahunka, 1977**

*Berndamerus hellenicus* Mahunka, 1977: 911.  
*Previous record*. Greece: Levkás (Mahunka 1977b).

**Hellenamerus Mahunka, 1974**

**Hellenamerus ionicus Mahunka, 1974**  
*Hellenamerus ionicus* Mahunka, 1974: 579.  
*Previous record*. Greece: Zákynthos (Mahunka 1974).

**Mongaillardia Grandjean, 1961**

**Mongaillardia grandjeani Călugăr & Vasiliu, 1984**

*Mongaillardia grandjeani* Călugăr & Vasiliu, 1984: 81.  
*Previous records*. Romania: Năvodari (Călugăr & Vasiliu 1984), Mihail Kogălniceanu (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010).

**Rastellobata Grandjean, 1961**

**Rastellobata rastelligera (Berlese, 1908)**

*Amerobelba rastelligera* Berlese, 1908: 11.  
*Previous record*. Greece: Kefallēnia, Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1974)  
*New record*. Greece, Epirus, Ioannina peripheral unit, Lakmos Mts, subalpine grassland 5km NW of Mt. Peristeri, 1375 m, N39°43.271' E21°06.052', 04.05.2011. Leg. Kontschán, J., Murányi, D., Szederjesi, T. & Ujvári, Zs.

**Caleremaeidae Grandjean, 1965**

**Caleremaeus Berlese, 1910**

**Caleremaeus monilipes (Michael, 1882)**

*Damaeus monilipes* Michael, 1882: 16.  
*Previous records*. Albania: Mat (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: St. Orjanovo, Maslennos (Kunst 1959), Rhodopen (Kunst 1961), Harmanli, Malo Gradise (Jeleva 1966), Greece: Thessalia (Mahunka 1979), Fókis (Mahunka 1982), Montenegro (Tarman 1977), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Pekell pri Borovnici (Tarman 1955), Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1977, 1983).

**Ctenobelbidae Grandjean, 1965**

**Ctenobelba Balogh, 1943**

**Ctenobelba brevopilosa Mahunka, 1964**

*Ctenobelba brevopilosa* Mahunka, 1964: 225.  
*Previous record*. Romania: Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010).

**Ctenobelba foliata Hammer, 1961**

*Ctenobelba foliata* Hammer, 1961: 115.  
*Previous record*. Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

**Ctenobelba mahnerti Mahunka, 1974**

*Ctenobelba mahnerti* Mahunka, 1974: 579.  
*Previous records*. Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974), Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1977a).

**Ctenobelba pectinigera (Berlese, 1908)**

*Eremobelba pectinigera* Berlese, 1908: 10.  
*Eremobelba pectinigera*: Frank 1966: 21.  
*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966 *Eremobelba*) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Borovec, Starozagorski Bani, Popovitza (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Acenova krepost, Popovica, Starozagorski bani (Jeleva 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1973a), Macedonia (Tarman 1977, 1983) Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976), Montenegro (Tarman 1973a, 1977, 1983), Romania: Slatina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1973a, Tarman 1977, 1983).

**Ctenobelba pilosella Jeleva, 1962**

*Ctenobelba pilosella* Jeleva, 1962: 285 in Csiszár & Jeleva 1962.  
*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Kuru-Dere (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Kurudere (Jeleva 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1977, 1983), Romania: Ieşelnița Slatina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Ctenobelba serrata* Mahunka, 1964**

*Ctenobelba serrata* Mahunka, 1964: 225.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Ctenobelba simplex* (Willmann, 1940)**

*Eremobelba simplex* Willmann, 1940: 209.

*Eremulus simplex*: Tarman 1983:

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Petrinje (Willman 1941 *Eremobelba*), Petrinje (Willmann 1941 *Eremulus*), Petrinje (Tarman 1983 *Eremulus*).

**Damaeolidae Grandjean, 1965**

***Damaeolus Paoli*, 1908**

***Damaeolus asperatus* (Berlese, 1904)**

*Dameosoma asperatum* Berlese, 1904a: 274.

*Previous records.* Albania: Ujanik (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Kuru-Dere, Batchkovo (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Kurudere (Jeleva 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1977), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974) Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b), Achaïa (Mahunka 1979), Macedonia (Tarman 1977, 1983), Romania: Slatina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Serbia (Tarman 1977, 1983), Slovenia: Slovenska Istra (Tarman 1977, 1983).

***Damaeolus bregetovae* Csiszár, 1962**

*Damaeolus bregetovae* Csiszár, 1962 in Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 286.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Batchkovo (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Greece: Thessalía (Mahunka 1979).

***Damaeolus magnus* Mahunka, 1979**

*Damaeolus magnus* Mahunka, 1979: 567.

*Previous records.* Greece: Achaïa, Thessalía (Mahunka 1979).

***Damaeolus ornatissimus* Csiszár, 1962**

*Damaeolus ornatissimus* Csiszár, 1962 in Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 287.

*Previous records.* Albania: Kukes, Ujanik (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Mts. Vitosha, Rila Range, Borovec, Malo Belovo, Kuru-Dere, Tschirpan, Starosagorski Bani (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Crntsa, Patalenica, Malko Belovo, Popovica, Batchkovo Monastery, Ase-nova krepost, Kurudere, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Mogila, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Gorski kanton, Sa-

kar balkan, Gorska poliana, Fakia (Jeleva 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Kefallēnia, Zákynthos (Mahunka 1974), Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b), Achaïa (Mahunka 1979), Macedonia (Tarman 1977, 1983), Montenegro (Tarman 1977, 1983), Romania: Ieşelniţa, Strehăreţ (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994), Slovenia (Tarman 1977).

***Fosseremus Grandjean*, 1954**

***Fosseremus laciniatus* (Berlese, 1905)**

*Dameosoma laciniatum* Berlese, 1905: 236.

*Damaeolus laciniatus*: Tarman 1959: 144, Tarman 1977: 66.

*Fosseremaus quadripertitus*: Tarman & Cervek 1976: 234, Tarman 1977: 70, Tarman 1983: 25.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Borovec, Batchkovo, Varna, Kuru-Dere (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Kurudere (Jeleva 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983 *quadripertitus*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *quadripertitus*) (Tarman 1977 *quadripertitus*) (Tarman 1983 *quadripertitus*) (Tarman 1977 *Damaeolus*) (Tarman 1983), Montenegro: Virpazar (Tarman 1959 *Damaeolus*) (Tarman 1977 *Damaeolus*) (Tarman 1977 *quadripertitus*) (Tarman 1983 *quadripertitus*) (Tarman 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994), Slovenia: Istre (Tarman 1977 *quadripertitus*) (Tarman 1983 *quadripertitus*) (Tarman 1983).

**Eremobelbidae Balogh, 1961**

***Eremobelba* Berlese, 1908**

***Eremobelba geographica* Berlese, 1908**

*Eremobelba geographica* Berlese, 1908: 9.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995), Slovenia: Trata nad Št. Vidom pri Ljubljani (Tarman 1955, 1983).

**Eremulidae Grandjean, 1965**

***Eremulus* Berlese, 1908**

***Eremulus flagellifer* Berlese, 1908**

*Eremulus flagellifer* Berlese, 1908: 10.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Varna (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Haskovo (Jeleva 1966), Slovenia (Tarman 1983)

*New record.* Greece, Epirus, Preveza peripheral unit, Mitikas, bush and rocky seashore of the Ionian Sea at the village, 0 m, N39°00.106' E20°42.084', 05.05.2011. Leg. Kontschán, J., Murányi, D., Szederjesi, T. & Ujvári, Zs.

## Hungarobelbidae Miko & Travé, 1996

### *Hungarobelba* Balogh, 1943

#### *Hungarobelba visnyai* (Balogh, 1938)

*Belba visnyai* Balogh, 1938: 83.

*Previous records.* Greece: Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

## Spinozetidae Balogh, 1972

### *Spinozetes* Piffli, 1966

#### *Spinozetes inexpectatus* Piffli, 1966

*Spinozetes inexpectatus* Piffli, 1966: 499.

*Previous records.* Albania: Ujanik (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Greece: Thessalia (Piffli 1966), Karitsa (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010).

## ZETORCHESTOIDEA Michael, 1898

### Eremaeidae Oudemans, 1900

#### *Eremaeus* C. L. Koch, 1835

#### *Eremaeus hepaticus hepaticus* C. L. Koch, 1835

*Eremaeus hepaticus* C. L. Koch, 1835: 3, 23.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša, Ljulin, Šipka (Kunst 1957), Borovec, Rila manastir, Baučer (Kunst 1958), Banskobadenica, Borovec-Chiza Stalin (Kunst 1961), Batchkovo Monastery, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Mogila, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Tnkovo, Sakar balkan, Ružica (Jeleva 1966), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Montenegro: Spilijani (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008), Romania: Capul Doloșman (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia: Krajina (Willmann 1941), Kamniška Bistrica (Tarman 1955, 1983).

#### *Eremaeus hepaticus cordiformis* Grandjean, 1934

*Eremaeus cordiformis* Grandjean, 1934a: 119.

*Eremaeus cordiformis*: Tarman 1977: 66, Tarman 1983: 26.

*Previous records.* Macedonia (Tarman 1977 *cordiformis*) (Tarman 1983 *cordiformis*).

#### *Eueremaeus* Mihelčič, 1963

#### *Eueremaeus oblongus oblongus* (C. L. Koch, 1835)

*Eremaeus oblongus* C. L. Koch, 1835: 3, 24.

*Eremaeus oblongus*: Sellnick 1931: 695, Tarman 1955: 39, Kunst 1959: 61, Jeleva 1966: 92, Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 98, Tarman 1973b: 56, Tarman 1983: 26, Vasilii, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 30, Vasilii, Ivan & Vasiliu 1994: 38, Vasilii & Ivan 1995: 271.

*Eremaeus silvestris*: Tarman 1983: 26.

*Previous records.* Albania: Ujanik, Ostrovicë Mts (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Maslennos (Kunst 1959 *Eremaeus*), Maslennos (Kunst 1959 *Eremaeus areolatus*), Muldava, Batchkovo Monastery, Mogila, Dervish mogila, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Gorski kanton, Sakar balkan, Gorska poliana (Jeleva 1966 *Eremaeus*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Eremaeus*), Greece: Kefallēnia (Sellnick 1931 *Eremaeus*), Romania: Virful Parîng (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Eremaeus*), Delta Dunării (Vasilii, Ivan, & Fabian 1994 *Eremaeus*) (Vasilii & Ivan 1995 *Eremaeus*), Slovenia: Divača (na Krasu) (Tarman 1955 *Eremaeus*), Triglav (Tarman 1973b *Eremaeus*) (Tarman 1983 *Eremaeus*) (Tarman 1983 *Eremaeus silvestris*).

*New records.* Montenegro, Sinjajevina Mts, Gornji Lipovo (ca. 12 km W of the Podgorica–Bijelo Polje road), spring section of Plašnica Stream, 11.10.2008. 1132 m (rocky grassland) N42°52.924' E19°23.987', Leg. Dányi, L., Fehér, Z., Kontschán, J. & Murányi, D.; Serbia: Đerdap Mts, Petrovo Selo, 27.10.2010. 432 m, N44°37, 792, E22°27, 051, beech forest, decayed wood. Leg. Dányi, L., Kontschán, J. & Ujvári, Zs.

#### *Eueremaeus oblongus granulatus* (Mihelčič, 1955)

*Eremaeus granulatus* Mihelčič, 1955d: 308.

*Eueremaeus granulatus*: Tarman 1983: 26.

*Eueremaeus granulatus*: Tarman 1977: 66.

*Previous records.* Croatia: Istra (Tarman 1977 *Eueremaeus granulatus*) (Tarman 1983 *Eremaeus granulatus*), Macedonia (Tarman 1977 *Eueremaeus granulatus*) (Tarman 1983 *Eremaeus granulatus*), Montenegro (Tarman 1977 *Eueremaeus granulatus*) (Tarman 1983 *Eremaeus granulatus*).

#### *Eueremaeus oblongus valkanovi* (Kunst, 1957)

*Eremaeus valkanovi* Kunst, 1957: 146.

*Eremaeus valkanovi*: Kunst 1958: 20, Kunst 1959: 61, Kunst 1961: 167, Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 100, Tarman 1977: 66, Tarman 1983: 26. *Eueremaeus valkanovi*: Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008: 46, Dhora 2010: 96.

*Previous records.* Albania: Dibre (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008 *valkanovi*) (Dhora 2010 *valkanovi*), Bulgaria: Šipka, Peštera (Kunst 1957 *Eremaeus valkanovi*), Rila manastir, Bistrica (Kunst 1958 *Eremaeus valkanovi*), Varna (Kunst 1959 *Eremaeus valkanovi*), BANSKO, Suchodol, Damjanica chiža, Popovo ezero, Sugarevo, Stalin chiža,

Stanke Dimitrov, Rhodopen (Kunst 1961 *Eremaeus valkanovi*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Eremaeus*), Macedonia (Tarman 1977 *Eremaeus valkanovi*), Montenegro (Tarman 1983 *Eremaeus valkanovi*).

*New record.* Serbia: Braničevo district, Homoljske planina, Žagubica, rocky pine forest at the Mlava 16.03.2011. 310 m, N44°11.513' E21°47.026', spring, moss from rocks. Leg: Kovács, T., Magos, G. & Murányi, D.

### ***Eueremaeus quadrilamellatus* (Hammer, 1952)**

*Eremaeus quadrilamellatus* Hammer, 1952: 39.

*Eremaeus fossulatus* Kunst, 1959: 31.

*Eremaeus fossulatus*: Tarman & Cervek 1976: 233, Tarman 1977: 66, Tarman 1983: 26.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Maladeško in Strandža planina (Kunst 1959 *Eremaeus fossulatus*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Eremaeus fossulatus*) (Tarman 1977 *Eremaeus fossulatus*) (Tarman 1983 *Eremaeus fossulatus*), Montenegro (Tarman 1977 *Eremaeus fossulatus*) (Tarman 1983 *Eremaeus fossulatus*).

### ***Eueremaeus travei* Mihelčič, 1963**

*Eueremaeus travei* Mihelčič, 1963b: 587.

*Previous records.* Montenegro (Tarman 1977, 1983).

### ***Eueremaeus triglavensis* (Tarman, 1958)**

*Eremaeus triglavensis* Tarman, 1958: 83.

*Eremaeus triglavensis*: Tarman 1983: 26.

*Previous records.* Montenegro: Durmitor (Tarman 1983 *Eremaeus*), Slovenia: Triglavsko pogorje (Tarman 1958 *Eremaeus*) (Tarman 1983 *Eremaeus*).

### ***Tricheremaeus* Berlese, 1908**

#### ***Tricheremaeus conspicuus* Berlese, 1916**

*Tricheremaeus conspicuus* Berlese, 1916: 332.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Mus-Allah Way (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962).

#### ***Tricheremaeus nemossensis* Grandjean, 1963**

*Tricheremaeus nemossensis* Grandjean, 1963: 419.

*Previous record.* Slovenia: Julijske in Savinjske alpe (Tarman 1983).

### **Niphocephidae Travé, 1959**

#### ***Niphocephus* Balogh, 1943**

##### ***Niphocephus nivalis nivalis* (Schweizer, 1922)**

*Cepheus nivalis* Schweizer, 1922: 61.

*Previous record.* Serbia: Kopaonik: Pančičev vrh (Tarman 1983).

#### ***Niphocephus nivalis baloghi* Travé, 1959**

*Niphocephus nivalis baloghi* Travé, 1959: 493.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Vichren chiža, Borovec-Chiza Stalin (Kunst 1961), Karlovo-Kalofer, Mts. Vitosha, Mus-Allah Way (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962).

### **Zetorchestidae Michael, 1898**

#### ***Microzetorchestes* Balogh, 1943**

##### ***Microzetorchestes emeryi* (Coggi, 1898)**

*Zetorchestes emeryi* Coggi, 1898: 73.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer, Mts. Vitosha, Rila Monastery, Batchkovo, river Tchepin (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Tsepincko, Haskovo (Jeleva 1966), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974), Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1977a), Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b).

#### ***Zetorchestes* Berlese, 1888**

##### ***Zetorchestes falzonii* Coggi, 1898**

*Zetorchestes falzonii* Coggi, 1898: 71.

*Zetorchestes micronychus*: Tarman 1955: 40, Kunst 1957: 154, Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 278, Jeleva 1966: 92, Mahunka 1974: 581, Mahunka 1977a: 544, Tarman 1977: 70, Tarman 1983: 26.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Peštera (Kunst 1957 *micronychus*), Batchkovo (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *micronychus*), Patalenica, Malko Belovo, Kurudere, Mezek, Haskovo, Gorski kanton (Jeleva 1966 *micronychus*), Croatia: Rovinj, Varaždin, Limski fjord, Učka, Istrien, (Krisper 1987) (Tarman 1983 *micronychus*), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974 *micronychus*), Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1977a *micronychus*), Krétē (Mahunka 2008), Slovenia: Divača (na Krasu) (Tarman 1955 *micronychus*) (Tarman 1977 *micronychus*) (Tarman 1983 *micronychus*), Kranj, Grad, Steiner Alpen; Velika Planina im Dolski Graben, Steiner Alpen; Tolmin, Flusgabelung Tlminka-Zadlasčica, Julische Alpen, (Krisper 1987).

##### ***Zetorchestes flabrarius* Grandjean, 1951**

*Zetorchestes flabrarius* Grandjean, 1951a: 11.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Maladeško in Strandža planina (Kunst 1959), Bansko-Badenica, Borovec-Chiza Stalin (Kunst 1961), Croatia: Učka, Istrien (Krisper 1987), Greece: Krétē (Mahunka 2008), Slovenia: Cojazava Koča Steiner Alpen, Tal der Kamniška Bistrica Steiner Alpen, Kranj Grad Steiner Alpen, Velika Planina im Dolski Graben Steiner Alpen, Podgrad, Zwischen Triest, Rijeka (Krisper 1987).



**Zetorchestes grandjeani Krisper, 1987**

*Zetorchestes grandjeani* Krisper, 1987: 16.

*Previous records.* Croatia: Dubrovnik, Nahe Rovinj, Insel Losinj, Autocamp Čikat (Krisper 1987), Greece: Levkás, Pelopónnēsos, Évia, Korfu (Krisper 1987).

**Zetorchestes phyllosetus Mahunka, 1977**

*Zetorchestes phyllosetus* Mahunka, 1977: 548.

*Previous records.* Albania: Dibre (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Greece: Pelopónnēsos, Sámos (Mahunka 1977), Thessalía (Mahunka 1979).

**GUSTAVIOIDEA Oudemans, 1900**

**Astegistidae Balogh, 1961**

***Astegistes* Hull, 1916**

***Astegistes pilosus* (C. L. Koch, 1841)**

*Zetes pilosus* C. L. Koch, 1841: 31, 12.

*Previous records.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992), Canalul Ivancea, Isacov, Canalul Tataru, Lacul Roșu, Grindul Caraorman (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia: Rožnik (Ljubljana) (Tarman 1955).

***Cultroribula* Berlese, 1908**

***Cultroribula bicultrata* (Berlese, 1905)**

*Dameosoma bicultratum* Berlese, 1905: 236.

*Previous records.* Albania: Mat (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Romania: Ieșelnița (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Cultroribula confinis* Berlese, 1908**

*Cultroribula confinis* Berlese, 1908: 9.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Cultroribula juncta* (Michael, 1885)**

*Notaspis juncta* Michael, 1855: 390.

*Previous records.* Croatia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Furcoribula* Balogh, 1943**

***Furcoribula furcillata* (Nordenskiöld, 1901)**

*Notaspis furcillata* Nordenskiöld, 1901: 22.

*Cultroribula furcillata*: Tarman 1955: 40, Tarman 1958: 81.

*Previous records.* Greece: Klidonia (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010), Slovenia: Rožnik (Ljubljana), Kostanjevica (Tarman 1955 *Cultroribula*), Kranj (Tarman 1958 *Cultroribula*) (Tarman 1983).

**Gustaviidae Oudemans, 1900**

***Gustavia* Kramer, 1879**

***Gustavia fusifer* (C. L. Koch, 1841)**

*Oribates fusifer* C. L. Koch, 1841: 31, 3.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Rila manastir (Kunst 1958) Suchodol, Rhodopen (Kunst 1961), Patalenica, Ružica (Jeleva 1966), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974), Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Gustavia maior* (Berlese, 1904)**

*Serrarius maior* Berlese, 1904: 252.

*Previous records.* Greece: Korfu (Sellnick 1931), Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1974)

***Gustavia microcephala* (Nicolet, 1855)**

*Leiosoma microcephala* Nicolet, 1855: 443.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Hercegovina (Frank 1966, Tarman 1983), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Romania: Ieșelnița (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

**Liacaridae Sellnick, 1928**

***Adoristes* Hull, 1916**

***Adoristes ovatus* (C. L. Koch, 1839)**

*Oribates ovatus* C. L. Koch, 1839: 30, 24.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Hercegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Borovec (Kunst 1958) Rhodopen (Kunst 1961) Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Adoristes poppei* (Oudemans, 1906)**

*Liacarus poppei* Oudemans, 1906: 52.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Borovec (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1982), Montenegro (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Birsteinus* Krivolutsky, 1965**

***Birsteinus clavatus* Krivolutsky, 1965**

*Birsteinus clavatus* Krivolutsky, 1965: 119.

*Previous record.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994).

#### ***Birsteinus microchaetus* Krivolutsky, 1967**

*Birsteinus microchaetus* Krivolutsky, 1967: 187.

*Previous record.* Romania: Insula Popina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

#### ***Dorycranosus* Woolley, 1969**

##### ***Dorycranosus acutus* (Pschorn-Walcher, 1951)**

*Liacarus acutus* Pschorn-Walcher, 1951: 181.

*Previous records.* Albania: Tropoje (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Macedonia (Tarman 1983).

##### ***Dorycranosus punctulatus* (Mihelčič, 1956)**

*Liacarus punctulatus* Mihelčič, 1956c: 154.

*Liacarus punctulatus*: Kunst 1957: 152, Jeleva 1966: 94.

*Liacarus (Dorycranosus) punctulatus*: Ivan & Vasiliu 2010.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Tärnovo (Kunst 1957 *Liacarus*), Batchkovo Monastery, Kurudere, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Mezek, Haskovo (Jeleva 1966 *Liacarus*), Romania: Năvodari, Valul lui Traian, Slatina, Valea Călugărescă, Tatlageac (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994), Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010 *Liacarus (Dorycranosus)*), Slovenia: Portorož-Lucija (Tarman 1983).

##### ***Dorycranosus splendens* (Coggi, 1898)**

*Cepheus splendens* Coggi, 1898: 68.

*Liacarus moraviacus*: Kunst 1957: 151, Kunst 1959: 66,

Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 281, Jeleva 1966: 94.

*Dorycranosus moraviacus*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 33.

*Xenillus splendens*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 278, Jeleva 1966: 95, Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969: 415.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Lakatnik (Kunst 1957 *Liacarus moraviacus*), Varna, Nesebar (Kunst 1959 *Liacarus moraviacus*), Asenovgrad, Varna (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Liacarus moraviacus*), Muldava (Jeleva 1966 *Liacarus moraviacus*), Varna, Ognianovo (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Xenillus splendens*), Ognianovo (Jeleva 1966 *Xenillus splendens*), Greece: Ikaría, Sámos (Mahunka 2001), Romania: Capul Doșman, Bagadag (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Dorycranosus moraviacus*), Mraconei (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969 *Xenillus splendens*).

#### ***Liacarus Michael*, 1898**

##### ***Liacarus brevilamellatus* Mihelčič, 1955**

*Liacarus brevilamellatus* Mihelčič, 1955c: 245.

*Previous records.* Croatia: Kvarner (Tarman 1983), Greece: Levkás (Mahunka 1977b).

#### ***Liacarus coracinus* (C. L. Koch, 1841)**

*Oribates coracinus* C. L. Koch, 1841: 31, 1.

*Liacarus (Liacarus) coracinus*: Ivan & Vasiliu 2010: 32.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Dubrava Pečina (Willmann 1941), Pribnja Donjeg (Frank 1965) (Frank 1966) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša, Šipka, Peštera (Kunst 1957) Borovec, Tal des Rila-Flusses, Rila manastir, Baučer (Kunst 1958), Banskó, Koteski cal, Suchodol, Banskó-Badenica, Vasilaški ezera, Damjanica chiža, Valjaviški ezera, Popovo ezero, Pirin chiža, Sugarevo, Borovec-Chiza Stalin, Stalin chiža, Rhodopen (Kunst 1961), Malo Konare, Ognianovo, Dinkata, Sturkovo, Srebrino, Crntsa, Patalenica, Septembry, Popovica, Muldava, Boanci, Batchkovo Monastery, Kurudere, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Harmanli, Mogila, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Gorski kanton, Ivanovo, Sakar balkan, Ružica, Blgarin (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Korfu, Levkás (Sellnick 1931), Macedonia: Ohrid, village Koselj (Tarman 1959, 1983), Romania: Ieșelniței (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969) Valul lui Traian, Virful Parîng, Comana, Ieșelnița, Capul Doșman (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993) Romania: Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010 *Liacarus (Liacarus)*), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Kostanjevica, Pekell pri Borovnici (Tarman 1955), Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1983).

##### ***Liacarus granulatus* Willmann, 1940**

*Liacarus granulatus* Willmann, 1940: 218.

*Previous records.* Croatia (Willmann 1941), Slovenia: Kranjska, (Willman 1940, 1941), pri Radni (Tarman 1983).

##### ***Liacarus koeszegiensis* Balogh, 1943**

*Liacarus koeszegiensis* Balogh, 1943: 72.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Starosagorski Bani (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Starosagorski Bani (Jeleva 1966), Romania: Ieșelnița (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

##### ***Liacarus major* Mihelčič, 1955**

*Liacarus major* Mihelčič, 1955c: 246.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Ognianovo, Mezek, Tnkovo, Gorski kanton, Ivanovo (Jeleva 1966).

##### ***Liacarus nitens* (Gervais, 1844)**

*Oribata nitens* Gervais, 1844: 259.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966), (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Stanke Dimitrov (Kunst 1958), Crntsa (Jeleva 1966), Greece: Korfu (Sellnick 1931), Romania: Ieșelnița, Mraconia, Cazalene Miari (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969), Cazanale Mari, Mraconia (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Liacarus subterraneus* (C. L. Koch, 1844)**

*Oribates subterraneus* C. L. Koch, 1844: 38, 11.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Borovec (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Haskovo (Jeleva 1966).

***Liacarus tremellae* (Linnaeus, 1761)**

*Acarus tremellae* Linnaeus, 1761: 485.

*Liacarus globosus*: Kunst 1958: 25.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Krajina (Willmann 1941, Frank 1966, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Macedonia: Skopje Kisela Voda, Blace (Tarman 1959, 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Liacarus xylariae* (Schrank, 1803)**

*Acarus xylariae* Schrank, 1803: 3.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Petrinje (Willmann 1941, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša, Šipka (Kunst 1957), Rila manastir, Baučer (Kunst 1958), Stanke Dimitrov (Kunst 1958 *globosus*), Pirin Planina (Suchodol, Damjanica chiža, Valjaviški ezera, Popovo ezero), Rila Planina (Borovec-Chiza Stalin, Stalin chiža), Rhodopen (Kunst 1961), Patalenica, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Ivanovo (Jeleva 1966), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Montenegro (Tarman 1983), Romania: Ieşelnița, Cazanele Mari, Dubova (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969), Dubrova (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia: Rožnik (Ljubljana) (Tarman 1955) (Tarman 1983).

***Liacarus willmanni* Pschorn-Walcher, 1951**

*Liacarus willmanni* Pschorn-Walcher, 1951: 181.

*Previous record.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983).

**Peloppiidae Balogh, 1943**

***Ceratoppia Berlese, 1908***

***Ceratoppia bipilis* (Hermann, 1804)**

*Notaspis bipilis* Hermann, 1804: 95.

*Previous records.* Albania: Tropoje, Llogara Pass (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966, Tarman 1973a, 1983), Bulgaria: Peštera (Kunst 1957), Pirin Planina (Bansko-Badenica), Rila Planina Borovec-Chiza Stalin (Kunst 1961), Ognianovo, Sturkovo, Tsepincko, Patalenica, Muldava, Batchkovo Monastery, Asenova krepost, Kurudere, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Sulica, Starozagorski bani, Harmanli, Dervish mogila, Mezek, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Gorski kanton, Ivanovo, Ptia Fakia (Jeleva 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1973a, 1983), Greece: Levkás (Sellnick 1931), Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974),

Macedonia: Skopje (the river Treska in Matka) (Taman 1959), Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1983), Montenegro: Ulcinj, Virpazar (Tarman 1959, 1973a, 1983), Romania: Orșova, Ieşelnița, Mraconia (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1973a), Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1983).

***Ceratoppia quadridentata* (Haller, 1882)**

*Notaspis bipilis* var. *quadridentata* Haller, 1882: 305.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Petrinje (Willmann 1941, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Zlatnhie pjsači bei Varna (Kunst 1959), Haskovo, Mosta pri, Ružica (Jeleva 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Romania: Mraconia, Strehăreț, Japsa Lungă (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983)

*New record.* Bulgaria: Smoljan province, Kajnadinski Djal Mts, Rudozem, beech forest NW of the city, 30.05.2012. 975m, N41°30.707' E24°48.871' litter. Leg: Kontschán, J., Murányi, D. & Szederjesi, T.

***Ceratoppia sexpilosa* Willmann, 1938**

*Ceratoppia sexpilosa* Willmann, 1938: 151.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria (Jeleva 1966), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Metrioppia Grandjean, 1931***

***Metrioppia helvetica* Grandjean, 1931**

*Metrioppia helvetica* Grandjean, 1931a: 131.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Mus-Allah Way (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Slovenia: Kanin (Tarman 1983).

**Xenillidae Wolley & Higgins, 1966**

***Xenillus Robineau-Desvoidy, 1839***

***Xenillus confusus* Mahunka, 1979**

*Xenillus confusus* Mahunka, 1979: 570.

*Previous record.* Greece: Thessalia (Mahunka 1979).

***Xenillus clypeator* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1839**

*Xenillus clypeator* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1839: 455.

*Previous records.* Albania: Llogara Pass (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Vitoša, Šipka (Kunst 1957), Rila manastir, Baučer (Kunst 1958) Varna, Maslennos (Kunst 1959), Popovo ezero (Kunst 1961), Ognianovo, Crnava, Patalenica, Tsepincko, Tsepincko

defile, Debrashitsa, Malko Belovo, Muldava, Batchkovo Monastery, Kurudere, Tschirpan, Tnkovo, Sakar balkan (Jeleva 1966), Croatia: Istra, Dalmacija (Tarman 1977), Greece: Korfu, Kefallēnia (Sellnick 1931), Macedonia (Tarman 1977, 1983), Romania: Valaul lui Traian, Cîmpul lui Neag, Strehăreț (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1977) (Tarman 1983).

### ***Xenillus discrepans* Grandjean, 1936**

*Xenillus discrepans* Grandjean, 1936: 73.

*Previous records.* Romania: Grindul Letea (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

### ***Xenillus latus* (Nicolet, 1855)**

*Cepheus latus* Nicolet, 1855: 446.

*Xenillus permixtus*: Jeleva 1966: 95.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Sturkovo, Crntsa, Patalenica, Tsepincko, Batchkovo Monastery, Starozagorski bani, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Sakar balkan, Ružica, Gorska poliana, Ptia Fakia (Jeleva 1966 *permixtus*), Greece: Korfu (Sellnick 1931).

### ***Xenillus penicilliger* Csiszár, 1961**

*Xenillus penicilliger* Csiszár, 1961: 447.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Rhodope (Jeleva 1961), Ase-novgrad (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962).

### ***Xenillus tegeocranus* (Hermann, 1804)**

*Notaspis tegeocranus* Hermann, 1804: 93.

*Previous records.* Albania: Dibre (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Hercegovina: Petrinje, Dubrava Pečina (Willmann 1941, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Šipka, Peštera (Kunst 1957), Rila manastir (Kunst 1958), Zlatnhie pjsači bei Varna (Kunst 1959), Bansko, Suchodo, Damjanica chiza, Rhodopen (Kunst 1961), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia (Willman 1941, Tarman 1977, 1983), Greece: Attiki, Tatoi, Dafni (Flogaitis 1992), Rhodes (Seniczak & Seniczak 2006), Krētē (Mahunka 2008), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976), Montenegro (Tarman 1977), Romania: Strehăreț, Grindul Caraorman (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Slovenia: Kranjska (Willmann 1941, Tarman 1977, 1983).

### **Tenuialidae Jacot, 1929**

#### ***Hafenrefferia* Oudemans, 1906**

#### ***Hafenrefferia gilvipes* (C. L. Koch, 1839)**

*Oribates gilvipes* C. L. Koch, 1839: 30, 14.

*Previous records.* Romania: Ieșelnița (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

### **CARABODOIDEA C. L. Koch, 1837**

#### **Carabodidae C. L. Koch, 1837**

#### ***Austrocarabodes* Hammer, 1966**

#### ***Austrocarabodes ensifer* (Sellnick, 1931)**

*Carabodes ensifer* Sellnick, 1931: 717.

*Carabodes ensifer*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 278.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Varna (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Carabodes*), Greece: Levkás (Sellnick 1931 *Carabodes*), Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974), Levkás (Mahunka 1977b).

#### ***Austrocarabodes foliaceisetus* Krivolutsky, 1971**

*Austrocarabodes foliaceisetus* Krivolutsky, 1971b: 940.

*Previous record.* Romania: Bagadag (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993).

#### ***Carabodes* C. L. Koch, 1835**

#### ***Carabodes areolatus* Berlese, 1916**

*Carabodes areolatus* Berlese, 1916: 331.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Borovec, Tal des Rila-Flusses, Rila manastir (Kunst 1958), Pirin chiža, Rhodopen (Kunst 1961), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Kostanjevica (Tarman 1955, 1983).

#### ***Carabodes coriaceus* C. L. Koch, 1835**

*Carabodes coriaceus* C. L. Koch, 1835: 3, 15.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Stanke Dimitrov (Kunst 1958), Patalenica (Jeleva 1966), Onurtas (Baratti & Bernini 1994), Greece: Levkás (Sellnick 1931), Levkás (Mahunka 1977b), Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

#### ***Carabodes csikii* Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp, 2008**

*Carabodes csikii* Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp, 2008: 49.

*Previous records.* Albania: Mat (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Montenegro: Spilijani (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008).

### ***Carabodes femoralis* (Nicolet, 1855)**

*Tegeocranus femoralis* Nicolet, 1855: 466.

*Previous records.* Albania: Mat, Terovë (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Rila manastir (Kunst 1958), Suchodol, Pirin chiža, Rhodopen (Kunst 1961), Batchkovo Monastery (Jeleva 1966) Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Montenegro (Tarman 1983), Romania: Ieşelnița (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969) Ieşelnița, Capul Doloșman (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

### ***Carabodes hungaricus* Balogh, 1943**

*Carabodes hungaricus* Balogh, 1943: 66.

*Previous records.* Albania: Terovë, (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Tnkovo, Gorski kanton, Ivanovo, Gorska poliana (Jeleva 1966).

### ***Carabodes labyrinthicus* (Michael, 1879)**

*Tegeocranus labyrinthicus* Michael, 1879: 249.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Borovec (Kunst 1958), Rhodopen (Kunst 1961), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Macedonia: Čursija (Tarman 1959) (Tarman 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Rožnik (Ljubljana) (Tarman 1958, 1983).

### ***Carabodes magnus* Kunst, 1961**

*Carabodes magnus* Kunst, 1961: 169.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Damjanica chiža (Kunst 1961), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966).

### ***Carabodes margiantus* (Michael, 1884)**

*Tegeocranus marginatus* Michael, 1884: 322.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Rila manastir (Kunst 1958), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Triglavsko pogorje (Tarman 1958, 1983).

### ***Carabodes minusculus* Berlese, 1923**

*Carabodes minusculus* Berlese, 1923: 257.

*Previous records.* Albania: Turbehovë (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hu-

tovo Blato, Borikama, Pribanj Gornji, Kalinovik, Čelini, Kladovo Polje (Frank 1965 *Carabodes*) (Frank 1966 *Carabodes*), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Rhodopen (Kunst 1961), Ognianovo, Crntsa, Muldava, Dervish mogila, Mezek, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Ivanovo (Jeleva 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1977a), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Romania: Valul lui Traian (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia: Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1983).

### ***Carabodes ornatus* Štorkan, 1925**

*Carabodes ornatus* Štorkan, 1925: 21.

*Carabodes forsslundi*: Kunst 1958: 21, Kunst 1961: 169, Tarman 1983: 29.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Borovec (Kunst 1958 *forsslundi*) Rhodopen, (Kunst 1961 *forsslundi*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *forsslundi*).

### ***Carabodes pirinensis* Kunst, 1961**

*Carabodes pirinensis* Kunst, 1961: 171.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Vichren chiža (Kunst 1961).

### ***Carabodes reticulatus* Berlese, 1913**

*Carabodes coriaceus* K. var. *reticulatus* Berlese, 1913: 95.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Damjanica chiža, Pirin chiža (Kunst 1961), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Montenegro (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

### ***Carabodes rugosior* Berlese, 1916**

*Carabodes femoralis* Nicolet var. *rugosior* Berlese, 1916: 327.

*Carabodes femoralis rugosior*: Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 105.

*Previous records.* Albania: Ujanik (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Rila manastir (Kunst 1958), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Carabodes femoralis rugosior*).

### ***Carabodes subarcticus* Trägård, 1902**

*Carabodes elongatus* Mich. var. *subarctica* Trägård, 1902: 21.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962).

### ***Carabodes tenuis* Forsslund, 1953**

*Carabodes tenuis* Forsslund, 1953: 373.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Rhodopen (Kunst 1961).

**OTOCEPHEOIDEA Balogh, 1961**

**Tetracondylidae Aoki, 1961**

***Dolicheremaeus* Jacot, 1938**

***Dolicheremaeus dorni* (Balogh, 1937)**

*Oppia Dorni* Balogh, 1937: 221.

*Previous records.* Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1982), Montenegro: Prokletije (Tarman 1977), Romania: Herculane (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Szerbia: Kosovo: Prokletije (Tarman 1983).

**OPPIOIDEA Grandjean, 1951**

**Autognetidae Grandjean, 1960**

***Autogneta* Hull, 1916**

***Autogneta longilamellata* (Michael, 1888)**

*Notaspis longilamellata* Michael, 1885: 391.

*Previous records.* Albania: Mat (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Borovec (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Autogneta parva* Forsslund, 1947**

*Autogneta parva* Forsslund, 1947: 113.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Borovec, Rila Monastery, Malo Belovo (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Malko Belovo (Jeleva 1966).

***Autogneta willmanni herzegowinensis*  
(Willmann, 1941)**

*Oppia willmanni herzegowinensis* Willmann, 1941: 68.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Hercegovina: Petrinje (Willman 1941 *Oppia*), Pećina pri Petrinji (Tarman 1983).

***Conchogneta* Grandjean, 1963**

***Conchogneta dalecarlica* (Forsslund, 1947)**

*Autogneta dalecarlica* Forsslund, 1947: 116.

*Autogneta dalecarlica*: Kunst 1961: 173.

*Autogneta willmanni* Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 279, Tarman 1983: 35.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Rhodopen (Kunst 1961 *Autogneta dalecarlica*), Varna, Borovec, Karlovo-Kalofer (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Autogneta willmanni*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Autogneta willmanni*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Conchogneta traegardhi* (Forsslund, 1947)**

*Autogneta traegardhi* Forsslund, 1947: 114.

*Autogneta traegardhi*: Tarman 1983: 35.

*Previous record.* Slovenia: Mežaklja: vhod v Snežno jamo (Tarman 1983 *Autogneta*).

***Rhaphigneta* Grandjean, 1960**

***Rhaphigneta flagellata* Mahunka, 1977**

*Rhaphigneta flagellata* Mahunka, 1977a: 550.

*Previous record.* Greece: Sámos (Mahunka 1977a).

***Rhaphigneta numidiana* Grandjean, 1960**

*Rhaphigneta numidiana* Grandjean, 1960: 576.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962).

**Thyrisomidae Grandjean, 1953**

***Banksinoma* Oudemans, 1930**

***Banksinoma lanceolata lanceolata* (Michael, 1885)**

*Notaspis lanceolata* Michael, 1885: 394.

*Thyrisoma lanceolatum*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 279, Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 112.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Thyrisoma*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Thyrisoma*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Oribella* Berlese, 1908**

***Oribella fujikawae* Mahunka, 1982**

*Oribella fujikawae* Mahunka, 1982: 514.

*Previous records.* Greece: Thessalia, Fökis (Mahunka 1982).

***Oribella pectinata* (Michael, 1885)**

*Notaspis pectinata* Michael, 1885: 395.

*Pantelozetes pectinatus*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 279, Jeleva 1966: 100, Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 112.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Ognianovo (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Pantelozetes*) (Jeleva 1966 *Pantelozetes*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Pantelozetes*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

**Oribellopsis Kunst, 1971**

**Oribellopsis graecus Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp, 2010**

*Oribellopsis graecus* Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp, 2010: 222.

*Previous record.* Greece: Klidonia (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010).

**Pantelozetes Grandjean, 1953**

**Pantelozetes alpestris (Willmann, 1929)**

*Xenillus alpestris* Willmann, 1929b: 44.

*Pantelozetes alpestris*: Csizsár & Jeleva 1962: 279.

*Oribella alpestris*: Tarman 1958: 81, Tarman 1973b: 57, Tarman 1983: 35.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Mts. Vitosha (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962 *Pantelozetes*), Slovenia: Bohinj. (Tarman 1958 *Oribella*), Triglav (Tarman 1973b *Oribella*), Julijske in Savinjske alpe (Tarman 1983 *Oribella*).

**Pantelozetes cavaticus (Kunst, 1962)**

*Oribella cavatica* Kunst, 1962: 2.

*Oribella cavatica*: Tarman 1983: 35.

*Previous records.* Slovenia: Dobrovlje: jama Lesjakova Štebernica, Sajeveče: Županov spodmol (Tarman 1983 *Oribella*).

**Pantelozetes paolii multidentata (Evans, 1954)**

*Oribella paolii multidentata* Evans, 1954: 809.

*Pantelozetes paolii multigibbum*: Kunst 1958: 20.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Rila manastir (Kunst 1958 *Pantelozetes paolii multigibbum*).

**Pantelozetes paolii paolii (Oudemans, 1913)**

*Xenillus paolii* Oudemans, 1913a: 375.

*Oribella paolii*: Frank 1966 21, Tarman 1955: 39, Tarman 1977: 69, Tarman 1983: 35.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966 *Oribella*) (Tarman 1983 *Oribella*), Macedonia (Tarman 1983 *Oribella*), Slovenia: Pekel pri Borovnici (Tarman 1955 *Oribella*) (Tarman 1977 *Oribella*) (Tarman 1983 *Oribella*).

**Machuellidae Balogh, 1983**

**Machuella Hammer, 1961**

**Machuella hellenica Mahunka, 1982**

*Machuella hellenica* Mahunka, 1982: 511.

*Previous record.* Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1982).

**Oppiidae Grandjean, 1951**

**Anomaloppia Subias, 1978**

**Anomaloppia differens Mahunka & Topercer, 1983**

*Anomaloppia differens* Mahunka & Topercer, 1983: 229.

*Previous records.* Romania: Gîrla Lopatna, Ghiolurile Roșca, Japsa Lungă, Grindul Letea (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

**Berniniella Balogh, 1983**

**Berniniella bicarinata (Paoli, 1908)**

*Dameosoma bicarinatum* Paoli, 1908: 59.

*Oppia bicarinata*: Tarman 1959: 144, Kunst 1961: 173, Jeleva 1966: 98, Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 109, Frank 1966: 21, Mahunka 1974: 585, Tarman & Cervek 1976: 234, Tarman 1983: 31.

*Previous records.* Albania: Kukës, Mezopotam, Terovë, Ujanik (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Bulgaria: Rhodopen (Kunst 1961 *Oppia*), Patalenica, Sadovo, Batchkovo Monastery, Kurudere, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Harmanli, Dervish mogila, Mezek, Malo Gradishe, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Gorski kanton1, Ivanovo, Sakar balkan, Ružica, Gorska poliana, Fakia (Jeleva 1966 *Oppia*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Oppia*), Croatia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974 *Oppia*), Macedonia Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Montenegro: Rumija, Ulcinj, Virpazar (Tarman 1959 *Oppia*), Romania: Vîrful Parîng, Ieșelnița, Slatina, Strehăreț, Valea Călugărescă, Dîrvari (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan, & Fabian 1994), Serbia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*).

**Berniniella fissurata Ivan, & Vasiliu, 1997**

*Berniniella fissurata* Ivan, & Vasiliu, 1997: 16.

*Previous record.* Romania: Caraorman bank (Ivan & Vasiliu 1997).

**Berniniella hauseri (Mahunka, 1974)**

*Oppia hauseri* Mahunka, 1974: 585.

*Previous record.* Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974 *Oppia*).

**Berniniella jahnae (Sellnick, 1961)**

*Oppia jahnae* Sellnick, 1961: 174.

*Oppia jahne*!: Tarman 1983: 32.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*).

***Berniniella minuta* (Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1964)**

*Oppia minuta* Bulanova-Zachvatkina, 1964: 138.

*Previous records.* Romania: Slatina, Grindul Letea, Grindul Caraorman (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993).

***Berniniella silvatica* (Vasilii & Călugăr, 1976)**

*Oppia silvatica* Vasilii & Călugăr, 1976: 97.

*Oppia azerbeidjanica*: Tarman 1983: 31.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia azerbeidjanica*).

***Corynoppia* Balogh, 1983**

***Corynoppia kosarovi* (Jeleva, 1962)**

*Stachyoppia* (?) *kosarovi* Jeleva, 1962 in Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 287.

*Stachyoppia kosarovi*: Jeleva 1966: 97.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Patalenitza (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Stachyoppia*), (Jeleva 1966 *Stachyoppia*), Romania: Slatina (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993).

***Discoppia (Cylindroppia) Subías & Rodriguez, 1986***

***Discoppia (Cylindroppia) cylindrica* (Pérez-Íñigo, 1965)**

*Oppia minus cylindrica* Pérez-Íñigo, 1965: 400.

*Oppia cylindrica*: Tarman 1983: 31.

*Discoppia cylindrica*: Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993.

*Previous records.* Romania: Mihail Kogălniceanu, Slatina, Dîrvari (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993 *Discoppia cylindrica*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia cylindrica*).

***Dissorhina* Hull, 1916**

***Dissorhina corniculata* (Paoli, 1908)**

*Dameosoma tricarinatm corniculatum* Paoli, 1908: 56.

*Previous records.* Albania: Mat (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010).

***Dissorhina cretensis* Mahunka, 2008**

*Dissorhina cretensis* Mahunka, 2008: 45.

*Previous record.* Greece: Krétē (Mahunka 2008).

***Dissorhina longipilosa* (Kunst, 1958)**

*Oppia ornata longipilosa* Kunst, 1958: 19.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Chiža Stalin (Kunst 1958 *Oppia ornata longipilosa*).

***Dissorhina ornata* (Oudemans, 1900)**

*Eremaeus ornatus* Oudemans, 1900: 153.

*Oppia ornata*: Kunst 1957: 145, Tarman 1958: 81, Kunst 1961: 173, Jeleva 1966: 97, Frank 1966: 21, Feider, Vasilii & Călugăr 1969: 416, Tarman 1973b: 57, Tarman & Cervek 1976: 234, Tarman 1983: 32, Flogaitis 1992: 47.

*Oppia bolei* Tarman, 1958: 82.

*Oppia tricarinata*: Kunst 1959: 59, Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 108.

*Oppia tricarinata globosa*: Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 109.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: (Frank 1966 *Oppia ornata*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia ornata*), Bulgaria: Peštera (Kunst 1957 *Oppia*), Maslennos (Kunst 1959 *Oppia tricarinata*), Rhodopen (Kunst 1961 *Oppia ornata*) Malo Konare, Sturkovo, Crntsa, Patalenica, Debrashitsa, Malko Belovo, Popovica, Muldava, Batchkovo Monastery, Asenova krepost, Kurudere, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Mogila, Harmanli, Dervish mogila, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Gorski kanton, Ivanovo, Sakar balkan, Ružica, Gorska poliana, Fakia (Jeleva 1966 *Oppia ornata*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Oppia tricarinata*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Oppia tricarinata globosa*), Croatia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia ornata*), Greece: Attiki, Tatoi, Ardittos, Dafni (Flogaitis 1992 *Oppia ornata*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Oppia ornata*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia ornata*), Romania: Ieșelniței Dubova (Feider, Vasilii & Călugăr 1969 *Oppia ornata*), Năvodari, Cîmpul lui Neag, Ada Kaleh, Cazanale Mari, Cazanale Mici, Dubrova, Ieșelnița, Moldova Nouă, Ograndea, Orșova, Slatina, Strehăreț, Valea Călugărescă, Dîrvari, Insula Popina (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasilii, Ivan & Fabian 1994, 1995), Serbia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia ornata*), Slovenia: Bohinj (Tarman 1958 *Oppia bolei*), Triglavsko pogorje (Tarman 1958 *Oppia ornata*) Triglav (Tarman 1973b *Oppia ornata*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia ornata*).

***Dissorhina peloponnesiaca* (Mahunka, 1974)**

*Oppia ornata peloponnesiaca* Mahunka, 1974: 584

*Dissorhina peloponnesiaca*: Mahunka 2008: 45.

*Previous records.* Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1974 *Oppia ornata peloponnesiaca*), Krétē (Mahunka 2008).

***Dissorhina shqipetarica* Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp, 2008**

*Dissorhina shqipetarica* Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp, 2008: 51.



*Previous records.* Albania: Terovë (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010).

***Dissorhina tricarinatoides* (Dubinina, 1966)**

*Oppia tricarinatoides* Dubinina, 1966: 110.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Oppia*).

***Graptoppia (Apograptoppia) Subías & Rodríguez, 1985***

***Graptoppia (Apograptoppia) foveolata* (Paoli, 1908)**

*Dameosoma foveolatum* Paoli, 1908: 50.

*Oppia foveolatus*: Tarman 1959: 144, Tarman 1983: 31.

*Previous record.* Montenegro: Ulcinj (Tarman 1959 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*).

***Lasiobelba (Lasiobelba) Aoki, 1959***

***Lasiobelba (Lasiobelba) icaria* Mahunka, 2001**

*Lasiobelba icaria* Mahunka, 2001: 173.

*Previous record.* Greece: Ikaria (Mahunka 2001).

***Lasiobelba (Lasiobelba) pontica* Vasiliu & Ivan, 2011**

*Lasiobelba (Lasiobelba) pontica* Vasiliu & Ivan, 2011: 4.

*Previous record.* Romania: Movable cave (Vasiliu & Ivan, 2011).

***Lauroppia* Subías & Mínguez, 1986**

***Lauroppia acuminata* (Strenzke, 1951)**

*Oppia maritima acuminata* Strenzke, 1951: 720.

*Oppia maritima acuminata*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 279, Jeleva 1966: 98.

*Oppia acuminata*: Mahunka 1974: 585.

*Previous records.* Albania: Dibre, Mat (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Batchkovo Monastery (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Oppia maritima acuminata*), Batchkovo Monastery (Jeleva 1966 *Oppia maritima acuminata*), Greece: Elliniko (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010), Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974 *Oppia acuminata*), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994).

***Lauroppia brevisimile* Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp, 2010**

*Lauroppia (Lauroppia) brevisimile* Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp, 2010: 218.

*Previous record.* Greece: Ag. Theodora (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010).

***Lauroppia falcata* (Paoli, 1908)**

*Dameosoma falcatum* Paoli, 1908: 61.

*Oppia falcata*: Tarman 1958: 81, Kunst 1961: 173, Jeleva 1966: 97, Mahunka 1974: 585, Tarman & Cervek 1976: 234, Tarman 1983: 31.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Bulgaria: Rhodopen (Kunst 1961 *Oppia*), Malo Konare, Gorska poliana (Jeleva 1966 *Oppia*), Croatia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974 *Oppia*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Romania: Năvodari, Ieșelnița, Slatina, Strehăreț (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995), Serbia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Slovenia Bohinj (Tarman 1958 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*).

***Lauroppia fallax* (Paoli, 1908)**

*Dameosoma fallax* Paoli, 1908: 64.

*Oppia fallax*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 278, Jeleva 1966: 98, Frank 1966: 21, Tarman 1973b: 54, Mahunka 1974: 585, Tarman & Cervek 1976: 234, Tarman 1983: 31.

*Previous records.* Albania: Ujanik (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Bulgaria: Dinkata (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Oppia*), Dinkata, Kurudere, Mogila, Harmanli, Dervish mogila, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Gorski kanton, Sakar balkan, Ružica (Jeleva 1966 *Oppia*), Croatia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974 *Oppia*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Slovenia: Triglav (Tarman 1973b *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*).

***Lauroppia incognita* Vasiliu & Ivan, 2011**

*Lauroppia incognita* Vasiliu & Ivan, 2011: 7.

*Previous record.* Romania: Movable Cave area (Vasiliu & Ivan, 2011).

***Lauroppia marginidentata* (Strenzke, 1951)**

*Oppia marginidentata* Strenzke, 1951: 719.

*Previous record.* Greece: Krētē (Mahunka 2008).

***Lauroppia maritima* (Willmann, 1929)**

*Dameosoma falcatum* Paoli var. *maritimum* Willmann, 1929b: 45.

*Oppia maritima*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 279, Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 110.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Varna (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Oppia*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov

& Atanasov 1966 *Oppia*), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliiu & Ivan 1992), Cîmpul lui Neag, Ieşelniţa (Vasiliiu, Ivan & Vasiliiu 1993).

### ***Medioppia* Subías & Minguez, 1985**

#### ***Medioppia beskidyensis* Niemi & Skubala, 1993**

*Medioppia beskidyensis* Niemi & Skubala, 1993: 197.

*Previous records.* Albania: Llogara Pass (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010).

### ***Microppia* Balogh, 1983**

#### ***Microppia minus minus* (Paoli, 1908)**

*Dameosoma minus* Paoli, 1908: 48.

*Oppia minus*: Csizsár & Jeleva 1962: 278, Jeleva 1966: 98, Feider, Vasiliiu & Călugăr 1969: 416, Tarman 1983: 32.

*Oppia minutissima*: Jeleva 1966: 98, Mahunka 1977a: 544, Tarman 1983: 32.

*Previous records.* Albania: Elbasan, Mezopotam, Turbehovë (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983 *Oppia minus*), Bulgaria: Ognianovo, Rilo Monastery (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962 *Oppia minus*), Ognianovo, Batchkovo Monastery, Kazanka, Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Gorski kanton, Ružica, Gorska poliana (Jeleva 1966 *Oppia minus*), Tnkovo (Jeleva 1966 *Oppia minutissima*), Croatia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia minus*), Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1977a *Oppia minutissima*), Romania: Ieşelniţa, Gubova (Feider, Vasiliiu & Călugăr 1969 *Oppia minus*), Năvodari, Cazanale Mici, Dubrova, Mraconia, Strehăreţ, Valea Călugărescă, Dîrvari (Vasiliiu, Ivan & Vasiliiu 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasiliiu, Ivan & Fabian 1994, 1995), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia minus*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia minutissima*).

#### ***Moritzoppia (Moritzoppia) Subías & Rodríguez, 1988***

##### ***Moritzoppia (Moritzoppia) keilbachi* (Moritz, 1969)**

*Oppia keilbachi* Moritz, 1969: 37.

*Oppia keilbachi*: Tarman 1983: 32.

*Moritzoppia keilbachi*: Vasiliiu & Ivan 1995: 271.

*Moritzoppia uherkovichi*: Vasiliiu, Ivan & Vasiliiu 1993: 42.

*Previous records.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliiu & Ivan 1995 *Moritzoppia*), Năvodari (Vasiliiu, Ivan & Vasiliiu 1993 *Moritzoppia uherkovichi*), Slovenia: Križna gora (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*).

#### ***Moritzoppia (Moritzoppia) unicarinata clavigera* (Hammer, 1952)**

*Oppia clavigera* Hammer, 1952: 33.

*Oppia clavigera*: Tarman 1983: 31.

*Previous records.* Slovenia: Trnovski gozd: Lednica, Paradani (Tarman 1983 *Oppia clavigera*).

#### ***Moritzoppia (Moritzoppia) unicarinata unicarinata* (Paoli, 1908)**

*Dameosoma unicarinatum* Paoli, 1908: 56.

*Moritzoppia unicarinatum*: Vasiliiu, Ivan & Vasiliiu 1993: 42.

*Oppia unicarinata*: Mahunka 1974: 587, Tarman & Cervek 1976: 234, Tarman 1983: 32.

*Oppia fixa*: Tarman 1977: 67, Tarman 1983: 31.

*Moritzoppia fixa*: Vasiliiu, Ivan & Vasiliiu 1993: 42, Vasiliiu, Ivan & Fabian 1994: 38.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983 *Oppia unicarinata*), Greece: Kefallēnia, Zákynthos (Mahunka 1974 *Oppia unicarinata*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Oppia unicarinata*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia unicarinata*), Macedonia (Tarman 1977 *Oppia fixa*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia fixa*), Romania: Năvodari, Vîrful Parîng, Ieşelniţa, Slatina, Valea Călugărescă, Dîrvari (Vasiliiu, Ivan & Vasiliiu 1993 *Moritzoppia unicarinatum*), Năvodari, Valea Călugărescă, Dîrvari (Vasiliiu, Ivan & Vasiliiu 1993 *Moritzoppia fixa*), Delta Dunării (Vasiliiu, Ivan & Fabian 1994 *Moritzoppia fixa*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia unicarinata*).

#### ***Moritzoppia (Moritzoppiella) Gordeeva, 2000***

##### ***Moritzoppia (Moritzoppiella) neerlandica* (Oudemans, 1900)**

*Eremaeus longilamellatus* var. *neerlandica* Oudemans, 1900: 155.

*Oppia neerlandica*: Frank 1966: 21, Tarman 1983: 32.

*Oppia carniolica* Tarman, 1958: 82.

*Lauropia neerlandica*: Vasiliiu, Ivan & Vasiliiu 1993: 39.

*Lauropia translamellatum*: Vasiliiu, Ivan & Vasiliiu 1993 (lapsus).

*Oppia translamellata*: Tarman & Cervek 1976: 234, Tarman 1983: 32.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Croatia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Oppia translamellata*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia translamellata*), Romania: Valea Călugărescă (Vasiliiu, Ivan & Vasiliiu 1993 *Lauropia*), Ieşelniţa (Vasiliiu, Ivan & Vasiliiu 1993 *Lauropia translamellatum*), Slovenia: Bohinj (Tarman 1958 *Oppia carniolica*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia translamellata*).

#### ***Moritzoppia (Moritzoppiella) splendens* (C. L.: Koch, 1840)**

*Oppia splendens* C. L. Koch, 1840: 32, 6.

*Oppia splendens*: Tarman 1983: 32.

*Previous record.* Slovenia: Pokljuška barja (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*).

***Multioppia (Multioppia) Hammer, 1961***

***Multioppia (Multioppia) callatisiana Vasiliu & Ivan, 2009***

*Multioppia (Multioppia) callatisiana* Vasiliu & Ivan, 2009: 49.

*Previous records.* Romania: Constanta county (Vasiliu & Ivan 2009), Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010).

***Multioppia (Multioppia) glabra (Mihelčič, 1955)***

*Oppia glabra* Mihelčič, 1955a: 87.

*Oppia glabra*: Csizsár & Jeleva 1962: 278, Jeleva 1966: 99.

*Multioppia (Multioppia) glabra*: Ivan & Vasiliu 2010: 33.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kaloferski, Mts. Vitosha, Tschirpan (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962 *Oppia*), Tschirpan, Mogila, Malo Gradise, Haskovo (Jeleva 1966 *Oppia*), Croatia: Dalmacija (Tarman 1977), Romania: Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010 *Multioppia (Multioppia)*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Multioppia (Multioppia) graeca Mahunka, 1977***

*Multioppia graeca* Mahunka, 1977b: 912.

*Previous record.* Greece: Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b).

***Multioppia (Multioppia) neglecta Pérez-Íñigo, 1969***

*Multioppia neglecta* Pérez-Íñigo, 1969: 382.

*Multioppia excisa*: Tarman 1983: 30.

*Previous records.* Slovenia: Kubed, Portorož (Tarman 1983 *excisa*).

***Multioppia (Multioppia) rangifera Ivan & Vasiliu, 1999***

*Multioppia (Multioppia) rangifera* Ivan & Vasiliu, 1999: 120.

*Previous records.* Romania: Păulești, Strehăret (Ivan & Vasiliu 1999).

***Multioppia (Furculoppia) Balogh, 1983***

***Multioppia (Furculoppia) furcata (Kunst, 1958)***

*Oppia furcata* Kunst, 1958: 17.

*Oppia furcata*: Frank 1966: 21, Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969: 416, Tarman 1983: 31.

*Oppia ramulifera*: Kunst, 1959: 59, Kunst 1961: 173, Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 110.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966 *Oppia furcata*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia furcata*), Bulgaria: Tal des

Rila-Flusses (Kunst 1958 *Oppia furcata*) (Kunst 1959 *Oppia ramulifera*), Damjanica chiža (Kunst 1961 *Oppia ramulifera*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Oppia ramulifera*), Croatia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia furcata*), Romania: Orșova, Ieșelnița (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969 *Oppia furcata*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia furcata*).

***Multioppia (Hammeroppia) Vasiliu & Ivan, 2009***

***Multioppia (Hammeroppia) insolita Ivan & Vasiliu, 1999***

*Multioppia (Multioppia) insolita* Ivan & Vasiliu, 1999: 120.

*Previous record.* Romania: Strehăret (Ivan & Vasiliu 1999).

***Multioppia (Hammeroppia) moritzi Mahunka & Topercer, 1983***

*Multioppia moritzi* Mahunka & Topercer, 1983: 232.

*Multioppia moritzi*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994: 37.

*Previous record.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994 *Multioppia moritzi*).

***Multioppia (Hammeroppia) wilsoni laniseta Moritz, 1966***

*Multioppia laniseta* Moritz, 1966b: 127.

*Multioppia laniseta*: Tarman 1983: 30, Vasiliu & Ivan 1995: 272.

*Previous records.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995 *Multioppia laniseta*), Slovenia: Gorjanci (Tarman 1983 *Multioppia laniseta*).

***Neoamerioppia (Neoamerioppia) Subías, 1989***

***Neoamerioppia (Neoamerioppia) abchasica (Golosova & Tarba, 1974)***

*Oppia abchasica* Golosova & Tarba, 1974: 1885.

*Oppia abchazica*[!]: Tarman 1983: 31.

*Previous record.* Slovenia: Koper: Hrastovlje (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*).

***Neotrichoppia (Confinoppia) Subías & Rodríguez, 1986***

***Neotrichoppia (Confinoppia) confinis (Paoli, 1908)***

*Dameosoma confine* Paoli, 1908: 65.

*Confinoppia confinis*: Vasiliu & Ivan 1992: 74.

*Neotrichoppia confine*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 40.

*Previous records.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992 *Confinoppia*), Valaul lui Traian, Ieșelnița, Strehăreț, Canalul Ivancea (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Neotrichoppia confine*).

***Neotrichoppia (Confinoppia) gibber (Mahunka, 1982)***

*Oppia gibber* Mahunka, 1982: 511.

*Previous records.* Greece: Pelopónnēsos, Thessalía (Mahunka 1982 *Oppia*).

***Oppia C. L. Koch, 1836***

***Oppia denticulata (R. Canestrini & G. Canestrini, 1882)***

*Belba denticulata* G. Canestrini & R. Canestrini, 1882: 914.

*Oppia concolor*: Kunst 1959: 59, Kunst 1961: 173, Frank 1965: 139, Jeleva 1966: 98, Frank 1966: 21, Mahunka 1974: 585, Mahunka 1977a: 544, Tarman 1983: 31, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 42, Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994: 36.

*Previous records.* Albania: Terovë (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina: Dubrava Pečina, Petrinje (Willman 1941), Trebević (Frank 1965 *concolor*) (Frank 1966 *concolor*) (Tarman 1983 *concolor*), (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Varna, Zlatnhie pjsači bei Varna (Kunst 1959 *concolor*), Rhodopen, Šipka (Kunst 1961 *concolor*), Ognianovo, Sturkovo, Crntsa, Patalenica, Septemvry, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Sakar balkan, Mosta pri (Jeleva 1966 *concolor*), Croatia (Tarman 1983 *concolor*), Greece: Zákynthos, Levkás (Mahunka 1974 *concolor*), Épire (Mahunka 1977a *concolor*), Attiki, Tatoi, Ardittos (Flogaitis 1992), Romania: Strehăreț (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *concolor*), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994 *concolor*), Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010), Slovenia: Kubed (Tarman 1983) (Tarman 1983 *concolor*).

***Oppia nitens C. L. Koch, 1835***

*Oppia nitens* C. L. Koch, 1835: 3, 10.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Ognianovo, Zruntcha, Kuru-Dere (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Ognianovo, Sturkovo, Crntsa, Septemvry, Popovica, Batchkovo Monastery, Asenova krepost, Kurudere, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Dervish mogila, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Sakar balkan, Gorska poliana, Fakia, Ptia Elhovo (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Korfu, Levkás (Sellnick 1931), Macedonia: Manastir Sv. Nikola na Treski, Makedonski Brod, Skopje (Tarman 1959, 1983), Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976), Montenegro: Ulcinj, Virpazar (Tarman 1959), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Oppiella (Oppiella) Jacot, 1937***

***Oppiella (Oppiella) nova nova (Oudemans, 1902)***

*Eremaeus novus* Oudemans, 1902a: 36.

*Oppia nova*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 278, Jeleva 1966: 98, Mahunka 1974: 587.

*Oppia corrugata*: Tarman 1958: 81.

*Oppia washburni*: Tarman 1983: 32.

*Previous records.* Albania: Elbasan, Mat (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer, Mts. Vitosha, Rilo Monastery, Mus-Allah Way, Malo Konare, Ognianovo, Dinkata, Sturkovo, Patalenitza (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Oppia nova*), Malo Konare, Ognianovo, Dinkata, Patalenitza, Popovica, Starozagorski bani, Tnkovo, Ružica (Jeleva 1966 *Oppia nova*), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974 *Oppia nova*), Krētē (Mahunka 2008), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992, Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994, Vasiliu & Ivan 1995), Mihail Kogălniceanu, Năvodari, Slatina, Dîrvari, Grindul Caraorman (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia Julijske alpe: Križki podi (Tarman 1983 *Oppia washburni*) (Tarman 1983), Rožnik (Ljubljana) (Tarman 1958 *Oppia corrugata*).

***Oppiella (Oppiella) nova palustris Laskova, 1980***

*Oppiella nova palustris* Laskova, 1980: 1892.

*Oppiella palustris* Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 40, Vasiliu & Ivan 1995: 270.

*Previous records.* Romania: Gîrla Împuțită, Canalul Ivancea, Canalul Caraorman, Canalul Roșu, Canalul Tataru, Japsa Lungă, Ghiolurile Roșca, Canalul Eracle (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *palustris*), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992) (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995 *palustris*).

***Oxyoppia Balogh & Mahunka, 1969***

***Oxyoppia europaea Mahunka, 1982***

*Oxyoppia europaea* Mahunka, 1982: 295.

*Previous records.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992, Vasiliu & Ivan 1995), Slatina, Gîrla Împuțită, Canalul Ivancea, Girinul Caraorman, Canalul Roșu, Canlul Tataru, Japsa Lungă, Ghiolurile Roșca, Canalul Eracle, Grindul Letea (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

***Oxybrachioppa Subias, 1989***

***Oxybrachioppa ctenifera (Golosova, 1970)***

*Oppia ctenifera* Golosova, 1970: 694.

*Oppia ctenifera*: Tarman 1983: 31.

*Previous record.* Slovenia: Gorjanci (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*).

### ***Oxyoppioides* Subías & Mínguez, 1985**

#### ***Oxyoppioides decipiens* (Paoli, 1908)**

*Dameosoma decipiens* Paoli, 1908: 69.

*Oppia decipiens*: Tarman & Cervek 1976: 234, Mahunka 1977a: 544, Mahunka 1977b: 908, Tarman 1977: 69, Tarman 1983: 71.

*Previous records.* Greece: Pelopónnēsos, Sámos (Mahunka 1977a *Oppia*), Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b *Oppia*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1977 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Slovenia, (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*).

### ***Pulchroppiella* Balogh, 1983**

#### ***Pulchroppiella plurisetosa* (Mihelčič, 1956)**

*Oppia plurisetosa* Mihelčič, 1956c: 164.

*Previous record.* Romania: Strehăreț (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

### ***Ramusella (Insculptoppia)* Subías, 1980**

#### ***Ramusella (Insculptoppia) anuncata* Subías & Rodríguez, 1986**

*Ramusella (Insculptoppia) anuncata* Subías & Rodríguez, 1986: 86.

*Previous record.* Romania: Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010).

#### ***Ramusella (Insculptoppia) elliptica* (Berlese, 1908)**

*Lohmannia elliptica* Berlese, 1908: 12.

*Previous records.* Albania: Mezopotam (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010).

#### ***Ramusella (Insculptoppia) furcata* (Willmann, 1928)**

*Dameosoma furcatum* Willmann, 1928b: 1.

*Ramusella furcatum*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 43.

*Previous records.* Romania: Mihail Kogălniceanu, Ada Kaleh, Cazanale Mari, Cazanale Mici, Ieșelnița, Mraconia, Ogradena, Orșova, Slatina, Valea Călugărescă (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Ramusella furcatum*).

### ***Ramusella (Insculptoppia) insculpta* (Paoli, 1908)**

*Dameosoma insculptum* Paoli, 1908: 47.

*Oppia insculpta*: Kunst 1959: 59, Jeleva 1966: 100, Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 108, Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969: 416, Mahunka 1974: 586, Mahunka 1977b: 908, Tarman 1977: 69, Tarman 1983: 31.

*Ramusella insculptum* Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 43.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Hercegovina (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Bulgaria: Burgas (Kunst 1959 *Oppia*)m Ognianovo, Crntsa, Malko Belovo, Boainci, Batchkovo Monastery, Tschirpan, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Haskovo (Jeleva 1966 *Oppia*)m Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Oppia*), Croatia: Istra (Tarman 1977 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Greece: Kefallēnia, Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1974 *Oppia*), Levkās (Mahunka 1977b *Oppia*), Macedonia (Tarman 1977 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Montenegro (Tarman 1977 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Romania: Ieșelniței (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969 *Oppia*), Năvodari, Ieșelnița, Slatina, Strehăreț, Valea Călugărescă, Dîrvari (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Ramusella insculptum*), Serbia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*).

### ***Ramusella (Insculptoppia) krivolutskyi* (Kulijev, 1966)**

*Oppia krivolutskyi* Kulijev, 1966: 56.

*Ramusella krivolutskyi*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 43.

*Previous record.* Romania: Năvodari (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Ramusella*)

### ***Ramusella (Insculptoppia) terricola* Subías & Rodríguez, 1986**

*Ramusella (Insculptoppia) terricola* Subías & Rodríguez, 1986: 87.

*Ramusella terricola*: Vasiliu & Ivan 1992: 73, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 43.

*Previous records.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992 *Ramusella*), Gîrla Împutîită, Ghiolurile Roșca-Buhaiova (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Ramusella*).

### ***Ramusella (Insculptoppiella) Subías & Rodríguez, 1986***

#### ***Ramusella (Insculptoppiella) elongata* (Paoli, 1908)**

*Dameosoma elongata* Paoli, 1908: 43.

*Oppia elongata*: Jeleva 1966: 100.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Haskovo (Jeleva 1966 *Oppia*).

**Ramusella (Ramusella) Hammer, 1962**

**Ramusella (Ramusella) clavipectinata (Michael, 1885)**

*Notaspis clavipectinata* Michael, 1885: 392.

*Oppia assimilis*: Mahunka 1974: 585.

*Ramusella assimilis*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 43, Vasiliu & Ivan 1995: 271.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Burgas (Kunst 1959), Malo Konare, Debrashitsa, Septemvry, Sadovo, Batchkovo Monastery, Boianci, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Harmanli, Dervish mogila, Mezek, Malo Gradishe, Haskovo, Ružica, Gorska poliana, Ptia Elhovo (Jeleva 1966), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974 *Oppia assimilis*), Romania: Mihail Kogălniceanu, Năvodari, Dîrvari (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Ramusella assimilis*), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995 *Ramusella assimilis*), Slovenia: Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1983).

**Ramusella (Rectoppia) Subías, 1980**

**Ramusella (Rectoppia) fasciata (Paoli, 1908)**

*Dameosoma fasciatum* Paoli, 1908: 46.

*Oppia fasciata*: Jeleva 1966: 99, Tarman 1983: 31.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Batchkovo Monastery, Dervish mogila, Mezek (Jeleva 1966 *Oppia*), Croatia: Istra (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Romania: Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010).

**Ramusella (Rectoppia) mihelcici (Pérez-Íñigo, 1964)**

*Oppia mihelcici* Pérez-Íñigo, 1964: 396.

*Oppia mihelcici*: Tarman 1983: 32.

*Ramusella mihelcici* Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 43.

*Previous records.* Romania: Năvodari (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Ramusella*), Slovenia: Koper: Hrastovlje (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*).

**Rhinoppia Balogh, 1983**

**Rhinoppia centrodentata (Gordeeva & Niemi, 1990)**

*Medioppia centrodentata* Gordeeva & Niemi, 1990: 129.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Sandanski (Gordeeva & Niemi 1990 *Medioppia*).

**Rhinoppia loksai (Schalk, 1966)**

*Oppia loksai* Schalk, 1966: 273.

*Medioppia loksai*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 37.

*Previous record.* Romania: Ieșelnița (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Medioppia*).

**Rhinoppia media (Mihelčić, 1956)**

*Oppia media* Mihelčić, 1956c: 163.

*Medioppia media*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 37.

*Previous record.* Romania: Grindul Caraorman (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Medioppia*).

**Rhinoppia obsoleta (Paoli, 1908)**

*Dameosoma fallax* var. *obsoletum* Paoli, 1908: 65.

*Medioppia obsoletum*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 37.

*Medioppia obsoleta*: Ivan & Vasiliu 2010: 272.

*Oppia obsoleta*: Csizsár & Jeleva 1962: 278, Jeleva 1966: 97, Mahunka 1974: 586, Tarman 1983: 32, Flogaitis 1992: 47.

*Oppia fallax obsoleta*: Frank 1966: 21, Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 109.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Bulgaria: Patalenitza, Karlovo-Kalofér (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962 *Oppia*), Patalenica, Batchkovo Monastery, Haskovo, Ružica (Jeleva 1966 *Oppia*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Oppia*), Croatia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Greece: Kefallēnia, Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1974 *Oppia*), Attiki, Tatoi, Ardittos, Dafni (Flogaitis 1992 *Oppia*), Macedonia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Montenegro: Ulcinj (Tarman 1959 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Serbia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Romania: Mihail Kogălniceanu, Năvodari, Slatina, Strehăreț, Valea Călugărescă, Dîrvari, Capul Doloșman, Miclești (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Medioppia obsoletum*), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994, 1995) Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010 *Medioppia*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*).

**Rhinoppia samaina (Mahunka, 2001)**

*Medioppia samaina* Mahunka, 2001: 180.

*Previous record.* Greece: Sámos (Mahunka 2001 *Medioppia*).

**Rhinoppia subpectinata (Oudemans, 1900)**

*Eremaeus subpectinatus* Oudemans, 1900: 166.

*Oppia subpectinata*: Tarman 1955: 39, Tarman 1959: 144, Frank 1965: 139, Frank 1966: 21, Kunst 1961: 173, Jeleva 1966: 99, Tarman 1983: 32.

*Medioppia subpectinata*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 38.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato (Frank 1965 *Oppia*) (Frank 1966 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Bulgaria: Rhodopen (Kunst 1961 *Oppia*), Starozagorski bani (Jeleva 1966 *Oppia*), Croatia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Macedonia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Montenegro: Ulcinj (Tarman 1959 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Romania: Cîmpu-

lui Neag, Slatina, Valea Călugărească, Dîrvari (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Medioppia*), Serbia (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*), Slovenia: Rožnik (Ljubljana) (Tarman 1955 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983 *Oppia*).

***Subiasella (Lalmoppia) Subías & Rodríguez, 1986***

***Subiasella (Lalmoppia) gracilis (Paoli, 1908)***

*Dameosoma gracile* Paoli, 1908: 49.

*Oppia gracilis*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 278, Jeleva 1966: 100.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Malo Konare (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Oppia*), Dinkata, Sturkovo (Jeleva 1966 *Oppia*).

***Subiasella (Lalmoppia) quadrimaculata (Evans, 1952)***

*Oppia quadrimaculata* Evans, 1952: 37.

*Oppia quadrimaculata*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 278, Jeleva 1966: 100.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Malo Konare (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Oppia*), Malo Konare, Ognianovo, Popovica, Kazanka, Harmanli, Haskovo (Jeleva 1966 *Oppia*).

**Quadropiidae Balogh, 1983**

***Quadroppia (Quadroppia) Jacot, 1939***

***Quadroppia (Quadroppia) hammerae Minguez, Ruiz & Subías, 1985***

*Quadroppia hammerae* Minguez, Ruiz & Subías, 1985: 102.

*Previous records*. Albania: Llogara Pass (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010).

***Quadroppia (Quadroppia) quadricarinata (Michael, 1885)***

*Notaspis quadricarinata* Michael, 1885: 393.

*Oppia quadricarinata*: Tarman 1958: 81, Tarman 1959: 144, Frank 1966: 21, Mahunka 1974: 587.

*Previous records*. Albania: Llogara Pass (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Asenovgrad, Rilo Monastery, Mts. Vitosha, Patalenitza, Malo Belovo, Kuru-Dere (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Patalenica, Malko Belovo, Batchkovo Monastery, Kurudere, Starozagorski bani, Dervish mogila, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Gorski kanton, Ivanovo, Sakar balkan, Ružica, Gorska poliana (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974 *Oppia*), Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b), Macedonia: Golem Grad

(Tarman & Cervek 1976) (Tarman 1983), Montenegro: Ulcinj (Tarman 1959 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983), Romania: Ieșelnița, Slatina, Strehăreț (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994, Vasiliu & Ivan 1995), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Bohinj, Triglavsko pogorje (Tarman 1958 *Oppia*) (Tarman 1983).

***Quadroppia (Coronoquadroppia) Ohkubo, 1995***

***Quadroppia (Coronoquadroppia) michaeli Mahunka, 1977***

*Quadroppia michaeli* Mahunka, 1977: 914.

*Previous records*. Greece: Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b) Krété (Mahunka 2008).

***Quadroppia (Coronoquadroppia) monstruosa Hammer, 1979***

*Quadroppia monstruosa* Hammer, 1979: 34.

*Previous records*. Albania: Dibre, Ujanik (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Greece: Karitsa (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010).

**TRIZETOIDEA Ewing, 1917**

**Suctobelbidae Jacot, 1938**

***Allosuctobelba* Moritz, 1970**

***Allosuctobelba grandis grandis (Paoli, 1908)***

*Suctobelba grandis* Paoli, 1908: 78.

*Previous records*. Albania: Terovë (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Allosuctobelba grandis europaea (Willmann, 1933)***

*Suctobelba grandis* Paoli, subsp. *Europaea* Willman, 1933: 376.

*Suctobelba grandis europaea*: Kunst 1961: 174, Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 113.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Rhodopen (Kunst 1961 *Suctobelba*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Suctobelba*).

***Rhynchobelba* Willman, 1953**

***Rhynchobelba altaica Krivolutsky, 1971***

*Rhynchobelba altaica* Krivolutsky, 1971a: 118.

*Previous record*. Slovenia: Črna na Koroskem: Dolina smrti (Tarman 1983).

***Rhynchobelba inexpectata* Willmann, 1953**

*Rhynchobelba inexpectata* Willmann, 1953: 501.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Suctobelba Paoli*, 1908**

***Suctobelba altvateri* Moritz, 1970**

*Suctobelba altvateri* Moritz, 1970a: 152.

*Previous records.* Albania: Turbehovë (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Suctobelba discrepans* Moritz, 1970**

*Suctobelba discrepans* Moritz, 1970a: 149.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Suctobelba granulata* van der Hammen, 1952**

*Suctobelba trigona* (Michael) f. *granulata* van der Hammen, 1952: 48.

*Previous records.* Albania: Kukes, Mat (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010).

***Suctobelba regia* Moritz, 1970**

*Suctobelba regia* Moritz, 1970a: 147.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Suctobelba scapellata* Moritz, 1970**

*Suctobelba scapellata* Moritz, 1970b: 1.

*Previous record.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Prenj: Tisovica (Tarman 1983).

***Suctobelba secta* Moritz, 1970**

*Suctobelba secta* Moritz, 1970b: 5.

*Previous record.* Romania: Strehăreț (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993).

***Suctobelba sorrentensis* Hammer, 1961**

*Suctobelba sorrentensis* Hammer, 1961: 114.

*Previous record.* Romania: Strehăreț (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993).

***Suctobelba trigona* (Michael, 1888)**

*Notaspis trigona* Michael, 1888: 396.

*Previous records.* Albania: Mat (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966)

(Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Rhodopen (Kunst 1961), Tsepinsko defile, Asenova krepost, Dervish mogila, Malo Gradise, Tnkovo, Gorski kanton, Sakar balkan (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Montenegro: Ulcinj, Virpazar (Tarman 1959) (Tarman 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasilii, Ivan & Fabian 1994), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Suctobelbella Jacot*, 1937**

***Suctobelbella acutidens* (Forsslund, 1941)**

*Suctobelba acutidens* Forsslund, 1941: 391.

*Suctobelba cf. acutidens*: Flogaitis 1992: 48.

*Previous records.* Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Attiki, Tatoi (Flogaitis 1992 *Suctobelba cf.*), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasilii, Ivan & Fabian 1994) (Vasilii & Ivan 1995), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Suctobelbella alloenasuta* Moritz, 1971**

*Suctobelbella alloenasuta* Moritz, 1971: 86.

*Previous records.* Albania: Kukes, Terovë (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010).

***Suctobelbella arcana* Moritz, 1970**

*Suctobelbella arcana* Moritz, 1970c: VII/2.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Suctobelbella baloghi* (Forsslund, 1958)**

*Suctobelba baloghi* Forsslund, 1958: 85.

*Suctobelba baloghi*: Jeleva 1966: 101.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Tsepinko (Jeleva 1966 *Suctobelba*), Romania: Slatina (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Suctobelbella bella* (Berlese, 1904)**

*Dameosoma bellum* Berlese, 1904a: 274.

*Previous record.* Slovenia: Koper: Hrastovlje (Tarman 1983).

***Suctobelbella dargoltsiana* (Krivolutsky, 1966)**

*Suctobelba dargoltsiana* Krivolutsky, 1966: 1634.

*Previous record.* Romania: Ghiolurile Roșca-Buhaiova (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993).

***Suctobelbella duplex* (Strenzke, 1950)**

*Suctobelba duplex* Strenzke, 1950: 342.

*Suctobelba duplex*: Tarman 1983: 33.

*Suctobelba hammeri*: Tarman 1983: 33.



*Previous records.* Slovenia: Sajevče: Markov spodmol (Tarman 1983 *Suctobelba hammeri*) (Tarman 1983 *Suctobelba duplex*).

***Suctobelbella falcata* (Forsslund, 1941)**

*Suctobelba falcata* Forsslund, 1941: 391.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Suctobelbella forsslundi* (Strenzke, 1950)**

*Suctobelba forsslundi* Strenzke, 1950: 342.

*Suctobelba forsslundi*: Csizsár & Jeleva 1962: 279.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Rila Monastery, Borovec (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962 *Suctobelba*), Romania: Slatina, Strehăreț (Vasiliiu, Ivan & Vasiliiu 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Suctobelbella latirostris* (Forsslund, 1941)**

*Suctobelba latirostris* Forsslund, 1941: 343.

*Previous records.* Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Suctobelbella nasalis* (Forsslund, 1941)**

*Suctobelba nasalis* Forsslund, 1941: 395.

*Suctobelba nasalis*: Csizsár & Jeleva 1962: 279, Jeleva 1966: 101.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Varna (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962 *Suctobelba*), Patalenica, Aleko Konstantinovo, Malko Belovo, Starozagorski bani, Harmanli, Haskovo, Gorski kanton, Sakar balkan, Gorska poliana (Jeleva 1966 *Suctobelba*), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Romania: Slatina (Vasiliiu, Ivan & Vasiliiu 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Suctobelbella palustris* (Forsslund, 1953)**

*Suctobelba palustris* Forsslund, 1953: 152.

*Previous records.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliiu & Ivan 1992, Vasiliiu, Ivan & Fabian 1994), Gîrla Împutîță, Canalul Ivancea, Canalul Roșu-Puiu, Canalul Tataru, Ghiolurile Roșca-Buhaiova, Japsa Lungă, Gîrla Roșca, Canalul Eracle, Gîrla Lopatna (Vasiliiu, Ivan & Vasiliiu 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Suctobelbella perforata* (Strenzke, 1950)**

*Suctobelba perforata* Strenzke, 1950: 343.

*Suctobelba perforata*: Tarman 1983: 33.

*Previous records.* Romania: Năvodari (Vasiliiu, Ivan & Vasiliiu 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Suctobelba*).

***Suctobelbella sarekensis* (Forsslund, 1941)**

*Suctobelba sarekensis* Forsslund, 1941: 392.

*Suctobelba sarekensis*: Kunst 1961: 174, Jeleva 1966: 101, Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 113.

*Previous records.* Albania: Mat, Turbehovë (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Rhodopen (Kunst 1961 *Suctobelba*), Kazanka, Haskovo, Gorski kanton (Jeleva 1966 *Suctobelba*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Suctobelba*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Suctobelbella similis* (Forsslund, 1941)**

*Suctobelba similis* Forsslund, 1941: 390.

*Suctobelba similis*: Csizsár & Jeleva 1962: 279, Jeleva 1966: 101.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Mus-Allah Way (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962 *Suctobelba*), Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Gorski kanton (Jeleva 1966 *Suctobelba*), Greece: Krêtē (Mahunka 2008).

***Suctobelbella singularis* (Strenzke, 1950)**

*Suctobelba singularis* Strenzke, 1950: 342.

*Suctobelba singularis*: Tarman 1983: 33.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Suctobelba*).

***Suctobelbella subcornigera* (Forsslund, 1941)**

*Suctobelba subcornigera* Forsslund, 1941: 394.

*Suctobelba subcornigera*: Kunst 1961: 174, Jeleva 1966: 101.

*Previous records.* Albania: Kukes (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Hercegovina (Tarman 1983), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Rhodopen (Kunst 1961 *Suctobelba*), Popovica, Mogila, Mezek, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Gorski kanton, Sakar balkan, Ružica, Gorska poliana (Jeleva 1966 *Suctobelba*), Greece: Krêtē (Mahunka 2008), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Suctobelbella subtrigona* (Oudemans, 1900)**

*Eremaeus subtrigonus* Oudemans, 1900: 152.

*Suctobelba subtrigona*: Sellnick 1931: 695, Tarman 1958: 81, Frank 1966: 21.

*Suctobelba intermedia*: Csizsár & Jeleva 1962: 279, Jeleva 1966: 101.

*Previous records.* Albania: Ujanik (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Hercegovina (Frank 1966 *Suctobelba*) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Rila Monastery, Borovec (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962 *Suctobelba intermedia*), Kurudere, Mogila (Jeleva 1966 *Suctobelba intermedia*), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Korfu (Sellnick 1931 *Suctobelba*), Romania: Slatina, Strehăreț (Vasiliiu, Ivan & Vasiliiu 1993), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Triglavsko pogorje (Tarman 1958 *Suctobelba*) (Tarman 1983).

***Suctobelbella tatarica* (Krivolutsky, 1968)**

*Suctobelba tatarica* Krivolutsky, 1968: 113.

*Previous records.* Romania: Strehăreț (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasilii, Ivan & Fabian 1994).

***Suctobelbella tschabovskii* (Krivolutsky, 1966)**

*Suctobelba tschabovskii* Krivolutsky, 1966: 1633.

*Previous records.* Slovenia: Koper: Hrastovlje, Tepe: pri Ajdovski jami (Tarman 1983).

***Suctobelbella tuberculata* (Strenzke, 1950)**

*Suctobelba tuberculata* Strenzke, 1950: 345.

*Previous record.* Macedonia (Tarman 1983).

***Suctobelbella vera* (Moritz, 1964)**

*Suctobelba vera* Moritz, 1964: 373.

*Previous record.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasilii & Ivan 1995).

**TECTOCEPHEOIDEA Grandjean, 1954**

**Tectocepheidae Grandjean, 1954**

***Tectocepheus Berlese, 1896***

***Tectocepheus alatus* Berlese, 1913**

*Tectocepheus alatus* Berlese, 1913: 93.

*Previous record.* Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974).

***Tectocepheus minor* Berlese, 1903**

*Tectocepheus minor* Berlese, 1903: 252.

*Tectocepheus cuspidentatus*: Kunst 1959: 65.

*Previous records.* Albania: Tropoje (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Burgas (Kunst 1959 *cuspidentatus*), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasilii & Ivan 1992), Mihail Kogălniceanu, Năvodari, Gîrla Lopatna (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

***Tectocepheus velatus sarekensis* Trägårdh, 1910**

*Tectocepheus velatus* Mich. Var. *sarekensis* Trägårdh, 1910: 517.

*Tectocepheus sarekensis*: Kunst 1957: Tarman 1958: 81, 149, Kunst 1959: 65, Tarman 1959: 147, Jeleva 1966: 96, Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 106, Mahunka 1974: 138, Tarman 1983: 30, Flogaitis 1992: 48, Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008: 47, Mahunka 2008: 44

*Previous records.* Albania: Dibre, Kukes, Mat, Terovë (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008 *sarekensis*), Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966) (Tarman 1983 *sarekensis*), Bulgaria: Peštera (Kunst 1957 *sarekensis*), Burgas, Maslennos (Kunst 1959 *sarekensis*), Pazardzjik, Malo Konare, Dinkata, Patalenica, Septemvry, Popovica, Batchkovo Monastery, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Mogila, Dervish mogila, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Gorski kanton, Sakar balkan, Ptia Elhovo (Jeleva 1966 *sarekensis*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *sarekensis*), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974 *sarekensis*), Attiki, Tatoi, Elefsina (Flogaitis 1992 *sarekensis*), Krētē (Mahunka 2008 *sarekensis*), Macedonia: Pelister (Tarman 1959 *sarekensis*), Montenegro: Ulcinj (Tarman 1959 *sarekensis*), Serbia (Tarman 1983 *sarekensis*), Slovenia: Bohinj (Tarman 1958 *sarekensis*).

***Tectocepheus velatus velatus* (Michael, 1880)**

*Tegeocranus velatus* Michael, 1880: 190.

*Previous records.* Albania: Dibre, Terovë (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato, Han Pijesak (Frank 1965) (Frank 1966) (Tarman 1973a) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Baučer (Kunst 1958), Maladeško in Strandža planina (Kunst 1959), Rhodopen, Bansko (Kunst 1961), Sturkovo, Crntsa, Patalenica, Tsepisko defile, Popovica, Muldava, Batchkovo Monastery, Boainci, Asenova krepost, Kurudere, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Mezek, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Gorski kanton, Mosta pri, Gorska poliana (Jeleva 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1973a, 1983), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974), Attiki, Tatoi, Dafni (Flogaitis 1992), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1983), Montenegro (Tarman 1983), Romania: Valui Traian, Năvodari, Cîmpul lui Neag, Ieșelnița, Slatina, Strehăreț, Valea Călugărescă, Dîrvari, Grindul Letea, Grindul Caraorman, Miçlesti, Valea Mare (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasilii & Ivan 1992, Vasilii, Ivan & Fabian 1994, Vasilii & Ivan 1995), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Rožnik (Ljubljana), Ločnia, Kostanjevica (Tarman 1955) Triglav (Tarman 1973a, 1973b, 1983).

**LIMNOZETOIDEA Thor, 1937**

**Limnozetidae Thor, 1937**

***Limnozetes* Hull, 1916**

***Limnozetes ciliatus* (Schrank, 1803)**

*Acarus ciliatus* Schrank, 1803: 214.

*Limnozetes sphagni*: Csizsár & Jeleva 1962: 279.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Mus-Allah Way (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962 *sphagni*), Slovenia: Rožnik (Ljubljana) (Tarman 1958), Pokljuška barja (Tarman 1983).

***Limnozetes rugosus* (Sellnick, 1925)**

*Ceratozetes rugosus* Sellnick, 1925: 161.

*Previous record.* Slovenia: Pokljuška barja (Tarman 1983).

**HYDROZETOIDEA Grandjean, 1954**

**Hydrozetidae Grandjean, 1954**

***Hydrozetes* Berlese, 1902**

***Hydrozetes confervae* (Schrank, 1781)**

*Acarus confervae* Schrank, 1781: 511.

*Hydrozetes terrestris*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 279, Jeleva 1966: 102.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Dinkata (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *terrestris*), Dinkata (Jeleva 1966 *terrestris*), Romania: Holbina, Japsa Lungă, Canalul Eracle, Gîrla Roșca (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Hydrozetes lacustris lacustris* (Michael, 1882)**

*Notaspis lacustris* Michael, 1882: 12.

*Previous records.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992), Holbina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia: Pekell pri Borovnici (Tarman 1955) (Tarman 1983).

***Hydrozetes lacustris parisiensis* Grandjean, 1948**

*Hydrozetes parisiensis* Grandjean, 1948: 329.

*Hydrozetes parisiensis*: Vasiliu & Ivan 1992: 72, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 48.

*Previous records.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992 *parisiensis*), Grindul Caraorman (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *parisiensis*).

***Hydrozetes lemnae* (Coggi, 1897)**

*Notaspis lemnae* Coggi, 1899: 916.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Sofia (Kunst 1957).

***Hydrozetes thienemanni* Strenzke, 1943**

*Hydrozetes thienemanni* Strenzke, 1943: 57.

*Heloribates thienemanni*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 48.

*Previous records.* Romania: Canalul Eracle, Gîrla Lopatna, Ghiolurile Roșca-Buhaiova (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Heloribates*).

**AMERONOTHROIDEA Willmann, 1931**

**Selenoribatidae Schuster, 1963**

***Selenoribates* Strenzke, 1961**

***Selenoribates mediterraneus* Grandjean, 1966**

*Selenoribates mediterraneus* Grandjean, 1966: 129.

*Previous records.* Croatia: Rovinj (Istrie), Brusnik (Dalmacia) (Grandjean 1966, Tarman 1983), Greece: Kavouri, Palæa Epidauros, Nea Krini (Grandjean 1966).

***Thalassozetes* Schuster, 1963**

***Thalassozetes riparius* Schuster, 1963**

*Thalassozetes riparius* Schuster, 1963: 392.

*Previous records.* Croatia: Biševo, Brusnik, Vis, Lokrum (Tarman 1983).

**Tegeocranellidae Balogh P., 1987**

***Tegeocranellus* Berlese, 1913**

***Tegeocranellus bosniae* (Frank, 1961)**

*Carabodes bosniae* Frank, 1961: 79.

*Carabodes bosniae*: Frank 1965, Frank 1966: 21, Tarman 1983: 29.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Huotovo Blato (Frank 1961 *Carabodes*) (Frank 1965 *Carabodes*) (Frank 1966 *Carabodes*) (Tarman 1983 *Carabodes*).

***Tegeocranellus laevis* (Berlese, 1905)**

*Tegeocranellus laevis* Berlese, 1905: 237.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Zruntcha, Popovitza (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Crntsa, Popovica (Jeleva 1966).

**CYMBAEREMAEOIDEA Sellnick, 1928**

**Cymbaeremaeidae Sellnick, 1928**

***Cyberemaeus* Berlese, 1910**

***Cyberemaeus cymba* (Nicolet, 1855)**

*Eremaeus cymba* Nicolet, 1855: 452.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Šipka, Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Tal des Rila-Flusses (Kunst 1958), Beloslav bei Varna, Varna (Kunst 1959), Suchodol, Valjaviški ezera, Šipka (Kunst 1961), Patalenica (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974) Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1977a), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976), Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

**Scapheremaeus Berlese, 1910**

**Scapheremaeus patella (Berlese, 1886)**

*Eremaeus patella* Berlese, 1886: 33.

*Previous record.* Greece: Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b).

**Scapheremaeus guerini (Berlese, 1908)**

*Cyberemaeus*[!] *guerinii* Berlese, 1908: 11.

*Scapheremaeus reticulatus*: Kunst 1961: 174.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Rhodopen (Kunst 1961 *reticulatus*).

**Scapheremaeus tricarinatus Sitnikova, 1975**

*Scapheremaeus tricarinatus* Sitnikova, 1975 in Ghiljarov 1975: 240.

*Previous record.* Romania: Slatina (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993).

**LICNEREMAEOIDEA Grandjean, 1931**

**Licneremaeidae Grandjean, 1931**

**Licneremaeus Paoli, 1908**

**Licneremaeus licnophorus (Michael, 1882)**

*Notaspis licnophorus* Michael, 1882: 10.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer, Rilo Monastery, Borovec, Varna, Sturkovo (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962) Sturkovo, Haskovo (Jeleva 1966), Croatia: Istra (Tarman 1977), Greece: Zákynthos, Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1974), Montenegro (Tarman 1977), Slovenia (Tarman 1977) (Tarman 1983).

**Micreremidae Grandjean, 1954**

**Micreremus Berlese, 1908**

**Micreremus brevipes (Michael, 1888)**

*Eremaeus brevipes* Michael, 1888: 475.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Varna (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1974), Romania: Grindul Letea (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasilii & Ivan 1995), Serbia: podatki Schusterja (Tarman 1977) (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

**Micreremus gracilior Willmann, 1931**

*Micreremus brevipes gracilior* Willmann, 1931b: 337.

*Previous records.* Romania: Slatina, Strehăreț (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993).

**Passalozetidae Grandjean, 1954**

**Bipassalozetes Mihelčič, 1957**

**Bipassalozetes bidactylus (Coggi, 1900)**

*Scutovertex bidactylus* Coggi, 1900: 315.

*Passalozetes bidactylus*: Vanek 1966: 338, Tarman 1983: 37.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Nesebăr (Vanek 1966), Slovenia: Portorož-Lucija (Tarman 1983).

**Biassalozetes intermedius (Mihelčič, 1954)**

*Passalozetes intermedius* Mihelčič, 1954: 167.

*Passalozetes intermedius*: Kunst 1957: 149, Vanek 1966: 337, Tarman 1977: 69, Tarman 1983: 37.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957 *Passalozetes*), Nesebăr (Vanek 1966 *Passalozetes*), Slovenia (Tarman 1977 *Passalozetes*) (Tarman 1983 *Passalozetes*).

**Biassalozetes perforatus (Berlese, 1910)**

*Scutovertex perforatus* Berlese, 1910: 265.

*Passalozetes perforatus*: Vanek 1966: 338, Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993: 49.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Nesebăr (Vanek 1966 *Passalozetes*), Romania: Insula Popina (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993 *Passalozetes*).

**Bipassalozetes reticulatus (Mihelčič, 1957)**

*Passalozetes reticulatus* Mihelčič, 1957a: 67.

*Passalozetes reticulatus*: Vasilii, Ivan & Fabian 1994: 37.

*Previous record.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasilii, Ivan & Fabian 1994).

**Passalozetes Grandjean, 1932**

**Passalozetes africanus Grandjean, 1932**

*Passalozetes africanus* Grandjean, 1932b: 294.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Varna, Tschirpan, Rakitniza (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Tschirpan, Harmanli (Jeleva 1966), Croatia: Istra, Dalmacija (Tarman 1977, Tarman 1983), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1977, 1983), Montenegro (Tarman 1977, 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasilii & Ivan 1992, Vasilii, Ivan & Fabian 1994) Tatlageac (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Passalozetes hauseri* Mahunka, 1977**

*Passalozetes hauseri* Mahunka, 1977: 552.

*Previous records.* Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1977a), Achaïa, Krētē (Mahunka 1979), Astakós (Mahunka 1982, 2008).

***Passalozetes hispanicus* Mihelčič, 1955**

*Passalozetes hispanicus* Mihelčič, 1955b: 197.

*Previous record.* Macedonia (Tarman 1983).

***Passalozetes inlenticulatus* Mihelčič, 1959**

*Passalozetes inlenticulatus* Mihelčič, 1959: 369.

*Previous records.* Croatia: Dalmacija (Tarman 1977), Montenegro (Tarman 1977), Slovenia (Tarman 1977), Julij-ske in Savinjske alpe (Tarman 1983).

***Passalozetes macedonicus* Tarman, 1959**

*Passalozetes macedonicus* Tarman, 1959: 146.

*Previous records.* Macedonia: Pelister (Tarman 1959, 1983).

***Passalozetes nesebarensis* Vaněk, 1966**

*Passalozetes nesebarensis* Vaněk, 1966: 338.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Nesebăr (Vaněk 1966).

**Scutoverticidae Grandjean, 1954**

***Scutovertex* Michael, 1879**

***Scutovertex bulgaricus* Kunst, 1961**

*Scutovertex bulgaricus* Kunst, 1961: 175.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Maslenops (Kunst 1961).

***Scutovertex minutus* (C. L. Koch, 1835)**

*Cepheus minutus* C. L. Koch, 1835: 3, 12.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Sturkovo, Popovitza, Kasanka, Rakitnitza, Starosagorski Bani (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Sturkovo, Popovica, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Blgarin (Jeleva 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Kefallēnia (Sellnick 1931), Macedonia: Pelister (Tarman 1959, 1983), Romania: Valea Călugărescă (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Babni dol (Polhograjski Dolomiti) (Tarman 1955, 1983).

***Scutovertex neonomnatus* Subías, 2004**

*Scutovertex perforatus* Sitnikova, 1980: 185. (non Berlese, 1910)

*Previous record.* Serbia: Vojvodina (Tarman 1983).

***Scutovertex pictus* Kunst, 1959**

*Scutovertex pictus* Kunst, 1959: 63.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Strandža planina (Kunst 1959) Batchkovo Monastery (Jeleva 1966).

***Scutovertex punctatus* Sitnikova, 1980**

*Scutovertex punctatus* Sitnikova, 1980: 186.

*Previous record.* Romania: Năvodari (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993).

***Scutovertex sculptus* Michael, 1879**

*Scutovertex sculptus* Michael, 1879: 242.

*Scutovertex rugosus*: Vasilii, Ivan & Fabian 1994: 38.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Tărnovo (Kunst 1957), Varna (Kunst 1959), Aleko Konstantinovo, Belozem, Harmanli, Dervish mogila, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Tnkovo, Mosta pri1, Boliarovo (Jeleva 1966), Croatia: Istra (Tarman 1977), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasilii, Ivan & Fabian 1994) Delta Dunării (Vasilii, Ivan & Fabian 1994 *rugosus*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Scutovertex serratus* Sitnikova, 1980**

*Scutovertex serratus* Sitnikova, 1980: 187.

*Previous record.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasilii & Ivan 1992).

**PHENOPELOPOIDEA Petrunkevich, 1955**

**Phenopelopidae Petrunkevich, 1955**

***Eupelops* Ewing, 1917**

***Eupelops acromios* (Hermann, 1804)**

*Notaspis acromios* Hermann, 1804: 91.

*Pelops acromios*: Kunst 1957: 161.

*Phenopelops acromios*: Kunst 1958: 71, Kunst 1959: 29, Kunst 1961: 177.

*Pelops phytophilus*: Sellnick 1931: 694.

*Eupelops phytophilus*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 279, Mahunka 1974: 589.

*Pelops planicornis*: Frank 1965: 147, Frank 1966: 22.

*Eupelops planicornis*: Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993: 63.

*Previous records.* Albania: Dibre, Tropoje (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato, Han Pijesak, Trebević, Bileće, Bugojno (Frank

1965 *Pelops planicornis*) (Frank 1966 *Pelops planicornis*) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša, Šipka (Kunst 1957 *Phenopelops*), Borovec, Tal des Rila-Flusses, Rila manastir, Baučer, Stanke Dimitrov, Bistrica (Kunst 1958 *Phenopelops*), Beloslav bei Varna, Varna (Kunst 1959 *Phenopelops*), Bansko, Suchodol, Bansko-Badenica, Damjanica chiža, Pirin chiža, Borovec-Chiza Stalin, Stalin chiža (Kunst 1961 *Phenopelops*), Varna, Karlovo-Kalofer (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Eupelops phytophilus*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Levkás (Sellnick 1931 *Pelops phytophilus*), Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974 *Eupelops phytophilus*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1983), Romania: Valul lui Traian (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Eupelops planicornis*), Serbia (Tarman 1983).

*New record.* Serbia: Braničevo district, Homoljske planina, Žagubica, rocky pine forest at the Mlava, 16.03.2011. 310 m, N44°11.513' E21°47.026', spring, moss from rocks. Leg: Kovács, T., Magos, G. & Murányi, D.

### ***Eupelops geminus* (Berlese, 1916)**

*Pelops geminus* Berlese, 1916a: 52.

*Pelops geminus*: Frank 1965: 147, Frank 1966: 22.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Kladovo Polje, Trebević (Frank 1965 *Pelops*) (Frank 1966 *Pelops*) (Tarman 1983), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976) (Tarman 1983), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

### ***Eupelops halophilus* Pérez-Íñigo, 1969**

*Eupelops halophilus* Pérez-Íñigo, 1969: 388.

*Previous records.* Romania: Gîrla Împutîță, Canalul Tataru (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Dobruzsza (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010).

### ***Eupelops hygrophilus* (Knülle, 1954)**

*Pelops hygrophilus* Knülle, 1954: 217.

*Pelops hygrophilus*: Tarman 1959: 150.

*Previous records.* Macedonia: Skopje (Tarman 1959 *Pelops*), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992).

### ***Eupelops major major* (Hull, 1914)**

*Pelops major* Hull, 1914: 215.

*Pelops hirtus*: Kunst 1957: 162.

*Phenopelops hirtus*: Kunst 1958: 29, Kunst 1961: 177.

*Pelops simplex*: Willmann 1941: 73.

*Eupelops simplex*: Tarman 1983: 45.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957 *Pelops hirtus*), Borovec, Tal des Rila-Flusses, Rila manastir, Baučer (Kunst 1958 *Phenopelops hirtus*), Damjanica chiža, Suga-revo (Kunst 1961 *Phenopelops hirtus*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *hirtus*),

Montenegro: Spilijani (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008), Slovenia: Kranjska (Willmann 1941 *Pelops simplex*) (Tarman 1983 *Eupelops simplex*) (Tarman 1983 *hirtus*).

### ***Eupelops occultus* (C. L. Koch 1835)**

*Pelops occultus* C. L. Koch, 1835: 2, 15.

*Pelops occultus*: Frank 1966: 22.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966 *Pelops*) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer, Mts. Vitoshka, Borovec, Asenovgrad, Sturkovo, Kuru-Dere (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Sturkovo, Kurudere, Mezek, Sakar balkan (Jeleva 1966), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

### ***Eupelops plicatus* (C. L. Koch, 1835)**

*Pelops plicatus* C. L. Koch, 1835: 3, 18.

*Eupelops auritus*: Kunst 1957: 162, Jeleva 1966: 103, Tarman 1983: 45.

*Phenopelops auritus*: Kunst 1958: 29.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957 *Phenopelops auritus*), Rila manastir (Kunst 1958 *Phenopelops auritus*), Borovec, Mts. Vitoshka (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Sturkovo, Patalenica, Kurudere, Malo Gradise, Ivanovo (Jeleva 1966), Muldava (Jeleva 1966 *Eupelops auritus*), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Eupelops auritus*).

### ***Eupelops subexutus* (Berlese, 1916)**

*Pelops subexutus* Berlese, 1916a: 51.

*Pelops subexutus*: Sellnick 1931: 694.

*Previous record.* Greece: Levkás (Sellnick 1931).

### ***Eupelops sulcatus sulcatus* (Oudemans, 1914)**

*Pelops sulcatus* Oudemans, 1914: 43.

*Eupelops curtipilus*: Tarman 1983: 45.

*Previous record.* Slovenia: Portorož: Forma viva (Tarman 1983 *Eupelops curtipilus*).

### ***Eupelops tardus* (C. L. Koch, 1835)**

*Pelops tardus*: C. L. Koch, 1835: 2, 16.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer, Batchkovo, Varna, Borovec, Sturkovo, Patalenitza, Tchevin (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Sturkovo, Patalenica, Tsepisko defile, Muldava, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Haskovo (Jeleva 1966), Greece: Kefallēnia (Mahunka 1974), Romania: Valul lui Traian (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

### ***Eupelops torulosus* (C. L. Koch, 1839)**

*Pelops torulosus* C. L. Koch, 1839: 30, 13.

*Eupelops duplex*: Tarman 1973b: 54, Tarman 1983: 45.  
*Phenopelops duplex*: Kunst 1958: 29, Kunst 1961: 177.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Tal des Rila-Flusses, Rila manastir, Baučer, Bistrica (Kunst 1958 *Phenopelops duplex*), Rhodopen (Kunst 1961 *Phenopelops duplex*), Borovec, Asenovgrad (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Mezek (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Romania: Valul lui Traian (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia: Triglav (Tarman 1973b *Eupelops duplex*) (Tarman 1983 *Eupelops duplex*) (Tarman 1983).

### ***Eupelops uraceus* (C. L. Koch, 1839)**

*Pelops uraceus* C. L. Koch, 1839: 30, 12.

*Previous record*. Bulgaria: Rila Monastery (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962).

### ***Peloptulus Berlese, 1908***

#### ***Peloptulus gibbus* Mihelčič, 1957**

*Peloptulus gibbus* Mihelčič, 1957a: 63.

*Previous records*. Greece: Attiki, Ardittos, Dafni (Flogaitis 1992), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasilii & Ivan 1992), Dunavățul de Sus (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

#### ***Peloptulus montanus* Hull, 1914**

*Peloptulus montanus* Hull, 1914: 216.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966), Bulgaria (Jeleva 1966).

#### ***Peloptulus phaenotus* (C. L. Koch, 1844)**

*Pelops phaenotus* C. L. Koch, 1844: 39, 23

*Previous records*. Albania: Dibre, Tropoje (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina: Han Pijesak (Frank 1965, 1966, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Tarnovo (Kunst 1957), Varna (Kunst 1959), Malo Konare, Sturkovo, Crntsa, Patalenica, Aleko Konstantinovo, Malko Belovo, Popovica, Sadovo, Muldava, Boainci, Batchkovo Monastery, Kurudere, Kazanka, Tshirpan, Harmanli, Mezek, Haskovo (Jeleva 1966), Croatia: (Tarman 1983), Greece: Levkás (Mahunka 1974), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976) (Tarman 1983), Romania: Năvodari, Slatina, Valea Călugărescă (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia: Triglav (Tarman 1973b, Tarman 1983).

### **Unduloribatidae Kunst, 1971**

#### ***Unduloribates* Balogh, 1943**

##### ***Unduloribates undulatus* (Berlese, 1914)**

*Sphaerozetes (Tectoribates) undulatus* Berlese, 1914: 129.

*Previous record*. Slovenia: Julijske alpe: Triglav-Planina (Tarman 1983).

### **ACHIPTERIOIDEA Thor, 1929**

#### **Achipteriidae Thor, 1929**

##### ***Achipteria* Berlese, 1885**

##### ***Achipteria acuta* Berlese, 1908**

*Oribata nitens* Nicolet, 1855: 433.

*Notaspis nitens*: Tarman 1955: 40.

*Achipteria nitens*: Kunst 1957: 158, Kunst 1958: 28, Kunst 1961: 177, Jeleva 1966: 104, Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 116, Tarman 1983: 47, Vasilii, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 65.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983 *nitens*), Bulgaria: Vitoša, Tarnovo, Peštera (Kunst 1957 *nitens*), Borovec, Rila manastir, Baučer Bistrica (Kunst 1958 *nitens*), Pirin Planina (Kunst 1961 *nitens*), Patalenica, Kurudere, Haskovo (Jeleva 1966 *nitens*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *nitens*), Romania: Capul Doloșman, Grindul Caraorman (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *nitens*), Slovenia: Babni dol (Polhograjski Dolomiti) (Tarman 1955 *Notaspis nitens*) (Tarman 1983 *nitens*).

##### ***Achipteria coleoprata* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

*Acarus coleoprata* Linnaeus, 1758: 616.

*Notaspis coleopratus*: Sellnick 1931: 694.

*Previous records*. Albania: Llogara Pass, Ujanik. (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Borovec, Rila manastir (Kunst 1958), Asparuchovo (Kunst 1959), Pirin Planina, Rhodopen (Kunst 1961), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Korfu, Levkás (Sellnick 1931 *Notaspis*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasilii & Ivan 1992), Slatina, Grindul Caraorman (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

##### ***Achipteria holomonensis* Cancela Da Fonseca & Stamou, 1987**

*Achipteria holomonensis* Cancela Da Fonseca & Stamou, 1987: 91.

*Previous record*. Greece: Chalkidikē (Cancela da Fonseca & Stamou 1987).

##### ***Achipteria oudemansi* Jacot, 1929**

*Achipteria oudemansi* Jacot, 1928: 215.

*Previous record*. Bulgaria: Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966).

## **Anachipteria Grandjean, 1932**

### **Anachipteria shtanchaevae Subías, 2009**

*Oribata tecta alpina* Schweizer, 1922: 57.

*Anachipteria (A.) shtanchaevae* Subías, 2009 nom nov. pro Halbert 1915: 97.

*Anachipteria alpina*: Tarman 1983: 47.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Julijske alpe (Tarman 1983).

### **Anachipteria deficiens Grandjean 1932**

*Anachipteria deficiens* Grandjean 1932b: 301.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Mus-Allah Way (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasilii, Ivan & Fabian 1994), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

## **Parachipteria Hammen, 1952**

### **Parachipteria magna (Sellnick, 1928)**

*Notaspis magnus* Sellnick, 1928: 8.

*Previous record*. Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

### **Parachipteria punctata (Nicolet, 1855)**

*Oribata punctata* Nicolet, 1855: 434.

*Achipteria punctata*: Frank 1966: 22.

*Notaspis punctatus*: Willman 1941: 72, Frank 1965: 147.

*Notaspis italicus*: Willmann 1941: 73, Tarman 1955: 40.

*Achipteria italica*: Kunst 1961: 177, Frank 1966: 22.

*Achipteria italicus*: Tarman 1983: 47.

*Parachipteria italica*: Tarman 1959: 150.

*Previous records*. Albania: Llogara Pass (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina: Petrinje (Willman 1941 *Notaspis punctatus*), Dubrava Pečina (Willmann 1941 *Notaspis italicus*), Hutovo Blato, Han Pijesak, Trebević (Frank 1965 *Notaspis punctatus*) (Frank 1966 *Achipteria punctata*) (Frank 1966 *Achipteria italica*) (Tarman 1983 *Achipteria italica*) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Chiža Stalin (Kunst 1958), Pirin Planina (Kunst 1961), Pirin Planina, Rhodopen (Kunst 1961 *Achipteria italica*), Patalenica, Tsepisko defile, Haskovo, Gorska poliana (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Krētē (Mahunka 2008), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1983) (Tarman 1983 *Achipteria italica*), Montenegro: Rumija, Virpazar (Tarman 1959) (Tarman 1983 *Achipteria italica*), Romania: Valul lui Traian, Vîrful Parîng, Cîmpul lui Neag (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Kostanjevica, Divača (na Krasu) (Tarman 1955 *Notaspis italicus*) Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1983) (Tarman 1983 *Achipteria italica*).

## **Campachipteria Aoki, 1995**

### **Campachipteria bella (Sellnick, 1928)**

*Notaspis bellus* Sellnick, 1928: 8.

*New record*. Greece, Epirus, Preveza peripheral unit, Mitikas, bush and rocky seashore of the Ionian Sea at the village, 05.05.2011. 0 m, N39°00.106' E20°42.084', leg. Kontschán, J., Murányi, D., Szederjesi, T. & Ujvári, Zs.

### **Campachipteria fanzagoi (Jacot, 1929)**

*Achipteria fanzagoi* Jacot, 1929: 419.

*Parachipteria willmanni*: Kunst 1959: 71, Kunst 1961: 177, Jeleva 1966: 104, Tarman 1983: 47.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Varna, Zlatnhie pjsači bei Varna (Kunst 1959 *Parachipteria willmanni*), Pirin Planina (Kunst 1961 *Parachipteria willmanni*), Sturkovo, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Sakar balkan, Gorska poliana (Jeleva 1966 *Parachipteria willmanni*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Parachipteria willmanni*).

### **Campachipteria patavina (Oudemans, 1914)**

*Notaspis patavinus* Oudemans, 1913b: 41.

*Notaspis perproximus* Sellnick, 1931: 700.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Maslennos (Kunst 1959), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Greece: Levkás (Sellnick 1931 *Notaspis perproximus*).

## **Tegoribatidae Grandjean, 1954**

### **Lepidozetes Berlese, 1910**

#### **Lepidozetes singularis Berlese, 1910**

*Lepidozetes singularis* Berlese, 1910c: 386.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Borovec, Tal des Rila-Flusses (Kunst 1958), Pirin Planina, Rhodopen (Kunst 1961).

### **Tegoribates Ewing, 1917**

#### **Tegoribates latirostris (C. L. Koch, 1844)**

*Zetes latirostris* C. L. Koch, 1844: 38, 3.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato (Frank 1965) (Frank 1966).

## **ORIBATELLOIDEA Jacot, 1925**

### **Oribatellidae Jacot, 1925**

#### **Ophidiotrichus Grandjean, 1953**



***Ophidiotrichus tectus* (Michael, 1884)**

*Oribata tectus* Michael, 1884: 251.

*Ophidiotrichus connexus*: Tarman 1977: 67, Tarman 1983: 46, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 64.

*Tectoribates connexus*: Tarman 1973b: 54.

*Ophidiotrichus borussicus*: Kunst 1961: 178.

*Previous records.* Albania: Mat (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Rhodopen (Kunst 1961 *Tectoribates borussicus*), Greece: Kotas (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010), Montenegro (Tarman 1977 *Ophidiotrichus connexus*) (Tarman 1983 *Ophidiotrichus connexus*), Romania: Ieşelniţa (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Ophidiotrichus connexus*), Slovenia: Triglav (Tarman 1973b *Tectoribates connexus*) (Tarman 1983 *Ophidiotrichus connexus*).

***Ophidiotrichus vindobonensis* Piffel, 1961**

*Ophidiotrichus connexus vindobonensis* Piffel, 1961: 168.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Oribatella Banks*, 1895**

***Oribatella angulosa* Csiszár, 1962**

*Oribatella angulosa* Csiszár, 1962 in Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 289.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Batchkovo (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962).

***Oribatella berlesei* (Michael, 1888)**

*Oribata berlesei* Michael, 1888: 18.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Dubrava Pečina, Petrinje (Willman 1941, Tarman 1977, 1983), Bulgaria: Šipka (Kunst 1957), Rhodopen (Kunst 1961), Sturkovo, Patalenica, Septemvry, Muldava, Batchkovo Monastery, Kurudere, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Dervish mogila, Mezek, Haskovo (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia: Dalmacija (Tarman 1977, 1983), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1977), Montenegro: Ulcinj (Tarman 1959, 1977), Slovenia (Tarman 1977, 1983).

***Oribatella calcarata* (C. L. Koch, 1835)**

*Oribates calcaratus* C. L. Koch, 1836: 2, 13.

*Previous records.* Albania: Dibre (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato (Frank 1965, 1966, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Varna (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Crntsa, Agodovo, Haskovo (Jeleva 1966), Croatia: Dalmacija (Tarman 1977, 1983), Montenegro (Tarman 1977, 1983), Romania: Ieşelniţa (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969), Vîrful Paring, Ieşelniţa, Slatina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1977, 1983).

*New records.* Croatia: Papuk Mts., Bjelovar-Bilogora county, Gornji Borki, Lisine, beech forest, 540m, N45° 35.138' E17°25.256', leg. Puskás, G., Somay, L. & Szövényi, G., 23. 06. 2011., Serbia: Đerdap Mts, Petrovo Selo, 27.10. 2010. 432m, N44°37, 792, E22°27, 051, beech forest, decayed wood. Leg. Dányi, L., Kontschán, J. & Ujvári, Zs.

***Oribatella colchica* Krivolutsky, 1974**

*Oribatella colchica* Krivolutsky, 1974: 1881.

*Previous record.* Slovenia: Koper: Hrastovlje (Tarman 1983).

***Oribatella euthricha* Berlese, 1908**

*Oribatella euthricha* Berlese, 1908: 5.

*Oribatella euthricha*[!]: Tarman 1983: 46.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *euthricha*[!]).

***Oribatella hungarica* Balogh, 1943**

*Oribatella hungarica* Balogh, 1943: 95.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Rilo Monastery (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Malko Belovo (Jeleva 1966).

***Oribatella ornata* (Coggi, 1900)**

*Oribata ornata* Coggi, 1900: 312.

*Previous records.* Albania: Mat (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Krété (Mahunka 2008).

***Oribatella phyllophora* Jeleva, 1962**

*Oribatella phyllophora* Jeleva, 1962: 288 in Csiszár & Jeleva 1962.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Stara Planina (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Mezek, Haskovo (Jeleva 1966).

***Oribatella pulchra* Bernini, 1974**

*Oribatella pulchra* Bernini, 1974: 420.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Oribatella quadricornuta* (Michael, 1880)**

*Oribata quadricornuta* Michael, 1880: 181.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Asenovgrad, Rilo Monastery (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Oribatella reticulata* Berlese, 1916**

*Oribatella reticulata* Berlese, 1916c: 308.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Romania: Grindul Caraorman (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Serbia (Tarman 1983).

### ***Oribatella sexdentata* Berlese, 1916**

*Oribatella sexdentata* Berlese, 1916c: 307.

*Previous records.* Albania: Mat (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Patalenitza, Belosem, Tschirpan, Starosagorski Bani (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Patalenitza, Belozem, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Mezek (Jeleva 1966), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

### ***Oribatella superbula* (Berlese, 1904)**

*Oribates superbulus* Berlese, 1904b: 29.

*Oribatella meridionalis*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 280, Jeleva 1966: 104, Tarman 1977: 66, Vasiliu & Ivan 1992: 71, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 64.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Tchepin, Kuru-Dere (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *meridionalis*), Tsepisko defile, Kurudere, Dervish mogila, Haskovo (Jeleva 1966 *meridionalis*), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992 *meridionalis*), Vîrful Parîng, Cîmpul lui Neag, Ieşelniţa (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *meridionalis*), Slovenia (Tarman 1977 *meridionalis*) (Tarman 1983).

### ***Oribatella tenuis* Csiszár, 1962**

*Oribatella tenuis* Csiszár, 1962 in Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 288.

*Previous records.* Albania: Mat (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962).

### ***Oribatella valeriae* Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp, 2010**

*Oribatella valeriae* Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp, 2010: 225.

*Previous record.* Greece: Ag. Theodora (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010).

### ***Tectoribates* Berlese, 1910**

#### ***Tectoribates ornatus* (Schuster, 1958)**

*Anachipteria ornata* Schuster, 1958: 224.

*Anoribatella ornata*: Tarman 1983: 47.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983 *Anoribatella*), Greece: Petrovista (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010), Romania: Mihail Kogălniceanu, Slatina, Valea, Călugărescă, Dîrvari Capul Doloşman (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994) (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995).

### ***Tectoribates proximus* (Berlese, 1910)**

*Sphaerozetes (Tectoribates) proximus* Berlese, 1910b: 264.

*Previous record.* Albania: Llogara Pass (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008).

## **ORIPODOIDEA Jacot, 1925**

### **Haplozetidae Grandjean, 1936**

#### ***Haplozetes* Willmann, 1935**

#### ***Haplozetes fusifer* (Berlese, 1908)**

*Protoribates (Scheloribates) fusifer* Berlese, 1908: 2.

*Schelorbates fusiger*[: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 53.

*Schelorbates fusifer*: Tarman 1983: 39.

*Previous records.* Croatia: Istra (Tarman 1983 *Schelorbates*), Romania: Slatina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Schelorbates*).

#### ***Haplozetes vindobonensis* (Willmann, 1935)**

*Peloribates vindobonensis* Willman, 1935: 339.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Târnovo (Kunst 1957) Karlovo-Kalofer, Asenovgrad (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Greece: Kórinthos (Mahunka 2001), Romania: Insula Popina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994).

#### ***Peloribates* Berlese, 1908**

#### ***Peloribates europaeus* Willmann, 1935**

*Peloribates europaeus* Willmann, 1935: 338.

*Previous records.* Albania: Mezopotam (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer, Asenovgrad, Mts. Vitosha (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Montenegro: Ulcinj, Virpazar (Tarman 1959), Romania: Slatina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

#### ***Peloribates longipilosus* Csiszár, 1962**

*Peloribates longipilosus* Csiszár, 1962 in Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 292.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Asenovgrad (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962).

#### ***Protoribates (Protoribates) Berlese, 1908***

#### ***Protoribates (Protoribates) capucinus capucinus* Berlese, 1908**

*Protoribates capucinus* Berlese, 1908: 2.

*Xylobates capucinus*: Vasiliu & Ivan 1992: 72, Vasiliu & Ivan 1995: 272, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 55.

*Protoribates monodactylus*: Tarman 1983: 40.

*Xylobates monodactylus*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 55.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato (Frank 1965, 1966, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Burgas (Kunst 1959), Ognianovo, Popovica, Popovica, Sadovo, Batchkovo Monastery, Kurudere, Tschirpan, Harmanli, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Ivanovo, Balgarii (Jeleva 1966), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976) (Tarman 1983), Romania: Năvodari, Slatina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Xylobates monodactylus*), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992 *Xylobates capucinus*) (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995 *Xylobates capucinus*), Mihail Kogălniceanu, Năvodari, Slatina, Strehăreț, Valea Călugărescă, Dîrvari, Lacul Roșu, Capul Doloșman, Insula Popina, Grindul Caraorman, Grindul Letea (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Xylobates capucinus*), Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010), Slovenia: Šmartno pod Šmarno goro (Tarman 1955, 1983) (Tarman 1983 *Protoribates monodactylus*).

### ***Protoribates (Protoribates) lophotrichus* (Berlese, 1904)**

*Oribates lophotrichus* Berlese, 1904b: 27.

*Xylobates lophotrichus*: Vasiliu & Ivan 1992: 73, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 54.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato (Frank 1965, 1966, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Mogila (Jeleva 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Montenegro: Ulcinj, Virpazar (Tarman 1959, 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992 *Xylobates*), Slatina, Strehăreț, Valea Călugărescă, Gîrla Împuțită, Canalul Ivancea, Canalul Tataru, Japsa Lungă, Ghiolurile Roșca-Buhaiova, Gîrla Lopatna (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Xylobates*), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Rožnik (Ljubljana) (Tarman 1955) (Tarman 1983).

### ***Protoribates (Triaungius) Kulijev, 1978***

### ***Protoribates (Triaungius) obtusus* (Mihelčič, 1956)**

*Peloribates obtusus* Mihelčič, 1956a: 22.

*Peloribates obtusus*: Kunst 1959: 71.

*Xylobates obtusus*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 55.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Burgas (Kunst 1959 *Peloribates*), Romania: Mihail Kogălniceanu, Valea Călugărescă, Insula Popina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Xylobates*), Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010).

### ***Trachyoribates Sellnick, 1925***

### ***Trachyoribates (Rostrozetes) ovulum* Berlese, 1908**

*Trachyoribates Ovulum*[!] Berlese, 1908: 3.

*Rostrozetes foveolatus*: Mahunka 1977b: 908.

*Previous record*. Greece: Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b *Rostrozetes foveolatus*).

## **Mochlozetidae Grandjean, 1960**

### ***Podoribates* Berlese, 1908**

### ***Podoribates longipes* (Berlese, 1887)**

*Oribates longipes* Berlese, 1887: 35, 5.

*Podoribates gratus*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 62.

*Sphaerobates gratus*: Kunst 1957: 158.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957 *Sphaerobates*), Romania: Valul lui Traian (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

## **Oribatulidae Thor, 1929**

### ***Domatorina* Grandjean, 1951**

### ***Domatorina plantivaga plantivaga* (Berlese, 1895)**

*Oribatula plantivaga* Berlese, 1895: 77.

*Eporibatula plantivaga*: Frank 1966: 21.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966 *Eporibatula*) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Varna (Kunst 1959), Romania: Mihail Kogălniceanu (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

### ***Domatorina plantivaga saxicola* Grandjean, 1951**

*Domatorina saxicola* Grandjean, 1951b: 239.

*Domatorina saxicola*: Csizsár & Jeleva 1962: 280, Jeleva 1966: 110.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer, Assenowa Krepost, Starosagorski Bani (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962), Debrashitsa, Starozagorski bani, Malo Gradise (Jeleva 1966).

## ***Lagenobates* Weigmann & Miko, 2002**

### ***Lagenobates lagenula* (Berlese, 1904)**

*Oribates lagenula* Berlese, 1904: 28.

*Protoribates lagenula*: Frank 1965: 145, Frank 1966: 21, Csizsár & Jeleva 1962: 280, Tarman 1973a: 156, Tarman & Cervek 1976: 234, Tarman 1983: 40.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato (Frank 1965 *Protoribates*) (Frank 1966 *Protoribates*) (Tarman 1983 *Protoribates*), Bulgaria: Dinkata, Tschirpan (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962 *Protoribates*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Protoribates*, Tarman 1983 *Protori-*

bates), Serbia (Tarman 1983 *Protoribates*), Slovenia: Praprotno (Tarman 1973a *Protoribates*) (Tarman 1983 *Protoribates*).

### ***Liebstadia Oudemans, 1906***

#### ***Liebstadia humerata* Sellnick, 1928**

*Liebstadia humerata* Sellnick, 1928: 16.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Varna (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1983), Serbia (Tarman 1983).

#### ***Liebstadia longior* (Berlese, 1908)**

*Protoribates longior* Berlese, 1908: 2.

*Protoribates longior:* Tarman 1983: 40, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 54.

*Protoribates badensis:* Kunst 1959:71, Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 127, Tarman & Cervek 1976: 234, Mahunka 1982: 502, Tarman 1983: 40.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Burgas (Kunst 1959 *Protoribates badensis*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Protoribates badensis*), Greece: Fökis, (Mahunka 1982 *Protoribates badensis*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Protoribates badensis*) (Tarman 1983 *Protoribates badensis*), Romania: Slatina, Strehăreț (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Protoribates longior*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Protoribates longior*) (Tarman 1983 *Protoribates badensis*).

#### ***Liebstadia pannonica pannonica* (Willmann, 1951)**

*Protoribates pannonicus* Willmann, 1951: 165.

*Protoribates pannonicus:* Tarman 1983: 40.

*Protoribates austriacus:* Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 54, Tarman 1983: 40.

*Protoribates novus:* Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 280, Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 127.

*Protoribates variabilis:* Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994: 36.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: (Tarman 1983 *Protoribates pannonicus*), Bulgaria: Kasanka, Starosagorski Bani, Batchkovo, Mts. Vitosha (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Protoribates novus*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Protoribates novus*), Romania: Slatina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Protoribates austriacus*), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994 *Protoribates variabilis*), Serbia (Tarman 1983 *Protoribates pannonicus*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Protoribates austriacus*) (Tarman 1983 *Protoribates pannonicus*).

#### ***Liebstadia similis* (Michael, 1888)**

*Notaspis similis* Michael, 1888: 363.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato (Frank 1965, 1966, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša, Šipka (Kunst 1957), Mezek, Tnkovo (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Romania: Slatina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

#### ***Liebstadia willmanni* Miko & Weigmann, 1996**

*Liebstadia willmanni* Miko & Weigmann, 1996: 78.

*Protoribates divergens:* Tarman 1983: 40, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 54.

*Previous records.* Montenegro: Spilijani (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008), Romania: Năvodari (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Protoribates divergens*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Protoribates divergens*).

### ***Lucoppia Berlese, 1908***

#### ***Lucoppia burrowsi* (Michael, 1890)**

*Notaspis burrowsi* Michael, 1890: 418.

*Previous records.* Albania: Tropoje. (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Greece: Klidonia (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010).

#### ***Lucoppia feideri* Subías, 2010**

*Lucoppia feideri* Subías, 2010: 38.

*Romanobates reticulatus* Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr, 1970: 293, "nom. praecoc." pro Willmann, 1933)

*Romanobates reticulatus:* Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 52.

*Previous records.* Romania: Valul lui Traian (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1970 *Romanobates reticulatus*) (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Romanobates reticulatus*).

### ***Oribatula Berlese, 1896***

#### ***Oribatula interrupta interrupta* (Willmann, 1939)**

*Zygoribatula interrupta* Willmann, 1939: 450.

*Zygoribatula interrupta:* Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 280.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Borovec (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962).

#### ***Oribatula interrupta major* Mihelčič, 1963**

*Zygoribatula interrupta major* Mihelčič, 1963a: 244.

*Zygoribatula saxicola* Kunst, 1959: 67.

*Zygoribatula saxicola:* Jeleva 1966: 109.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Maladeško in Strandža planina (Kunst 1959), Crmtsa, Tshirpan, Dervish mogila, Mosta pri (Jeleva 1966).

### ***Oribatula pannonica* Willmann, 1949**

*Oribatula pannonica* Willmann, 1949: 130.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Tärnovo (Kunst 1957), Ognianovo, Sadovo, Batchkovo Monastery, Kurudere, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Agodovo, Harmanli, Dervish mogila, Mezek, Tnkovo, Sakar balkan, Mosta pri (Jeleva 1966), Croatia: Dalmacija (Tarman 1977, 1983), Montenegro (Tarman 1977, 1983), Romania: Ieşelniţei (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969) (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

### ***Oribatula tibialis* (Nicolet, 1855)**

*Notaspis tibialis* Nicolet, 1855: 449.

*Oribatula venusta*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 50.

*Previous records.* Albania: Dibre, Kukes (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato (Frank 1965, 1966, Tarman 1973a) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Ljulin, Peštera (Kunst 1957), Rila manastir, Baučer (Kunst 1958), Varna (Kunst 1959), Patalenica, Septemvry, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Mogila, Dervish mogila, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Gorski kanton, Ivanovo, Sakar balkan (Jeleva 1966), Croatia: (Tarman 1973a, 1983), Greece: Ag. Theodora (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1973a, 1983), Montenegro: Ulcinj, Virpazar (Tarman 1959, 1973a, 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992, Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994, Vasiliu & Ivan 1995), Vîrful Parîng, Slatina, Strehăreţ, Valea Călugărescă, Gîrla Împuţită, Canalul Ivancea, Canalul Tataru, Gîrla Roşca (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slatina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *venusta*), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Kostanjevica (Tarman 1955, 1973a, 1983).

*New records.* Serbia: Đerdap Mts, Dobra, Reka Pesača, 28.10.2010., 386m, N44°34, 670, E21°59, 250, beech forest with stream, alder litter. Leg. Dányi, L., Kontschán, J. & Ujvári, Zs., Đerdap Mts, Donji Milanovac, 28.10.2010., 335m, N44°28, 551, E22°04, 406, oak forest, oak litter. Leg. Dányi, L., Kontschán, J. & Ujvári, Zs.

### ***Paraleius Travé*, 1960**

#### ***Paraleius leontonycha* (Berlese, 1910)**

*Oribella leontonycha* Berlese, 1910c: 383.

*Liebstadia leontonycha*: Tarman 1955: 40, Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969: 418, Tarman 1973b: 55, Tarman 1983: 39.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Romania: Cazanele Mari (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969 *Liebstadia*), Romania: Cazanele Mari (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969), Slovenia: Divača (na Krasu) (Tarman 1955), Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1983), Slovenia: Divača (na Krasu) (Tarman 1955 *Liebstadia*), Triglav (Tarman 1973b *Liebstadia*) (Tarman 1983 *Liebstadia*).

### ***Phauloppia* Berlese, 1908**

#### ***Phauloppia lucorum* (C. L. Koch, 1841)**

*Zetes lucorum* C. L. Koch, 1841: 31, 18.

*Lucoppia lucorum*: Jeleva 1966: 110.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Borovec, Tal des Rila-Flusses, Rila manastir (Kunst 1958), St. Orjanovo, Varna, Burgas (Kunst 1959), Karlovo-Kalofer, Borovec, Varna (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Thrace (Jeleva 1966 *Lucoppia*) Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1977) (Tarman 1983), Slovenia Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1977, 1983).

#### ***Phauloppia nemoralis* (Berlese, 1916)**

*Lucoppia (Phauloppia) nemoralis* Berlese, 1916c: 325.

*Phauloppia coineaui*: Tarman 1983: 38.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer, Starozagorski Bani (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Greece: Kotas (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *coineaui*).

#### ***Phauloppia pilosa* (C. L. Koch, 1841)**

*Notaspis pilosa* C. L. Koch, 1841: 31 (12).

*Tricheremaeus pilosus*: Tarman 1983: 26.

*Trichoribatula pilosa*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962, Jeleva 1966: 110.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Kasanka (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Trichoribatula*), Kazanka (Jeleva 1966: 110 *Trichoribatula*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Tricheremaeus*).

#### ***Phauloppia rauschenensis* (Sellnick, 1908)**

*Phauloppia saxicola*: Tarman 1977: 67, Tarman 1983: 38.

*Eporibatula rauschenensis*: Frank 1965: 142, Frank 1966: 21, Tarman & Cervek 1976: 234. Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008: 49, Dhora 2010: 98.

*Previous records.* Albania: Tropoje (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008 *Eporibatula*) (Dhora 2010 *Eporibatula*), Bosnia-Herzegovina: Kladovo Polje, Kalinovik (Frank 1965 *Eporibatula*) (Frank 1966 *Eporibatula*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Eporibatula*), Montenegro (Tarman 1977 *saxicola*) (Tarman 1983 *saxicola*), Slovenia: Pohorje (Tarman 1977 *saxicola*) (Tarman 1983 *saxicola*).

### ***Zygoribatula* Berlese, 1916**

#### ***Zygoribatula cognata* (Oudemans, 1902)**

*Eremaeus cognatus* Oudemans, 1902c: 54.

*Oribatula cognata*: Seniczak & Seniczak 2006: 217

*Oribatula (Zygorybatula) cognata*: Frank 1965: 145, Frank 1966: 21.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Han Pijesak, Priboju Donjem, Bileći, Kladovo Polje, Trebević (Frank 1965 *Oribatula (Zygorybatula)*) (Frank 1966 *Oribatula (Zygorybatula)*) (Tarman 1983), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Rhodes (Seniczak & Seniczak 2006 *Oribatula*), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

### ***Zygoribatula connexa* (Berlese, 1904)**

*Oribatula connexa* Berlese, 1904a: 273.  
*Zygoribatula terricola*: Tarman 1983:39.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Varna (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Croatia: Dalmacija (Tarman 1983 *terricola*), Romania: Mihail Kogălniceanu, Dîrvari (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasilii, Ivan & Fabian 1994), Slovenia: Portorož (Tarman 1983 *terricola*).

### ***Zygoribatula exarata* (Berlese, 1916)**

*Oribatula (Zygoribatula) exarata* Berlese, 1916c: 318.  
*Oribatula (Zygoribatula) exarata*: Ivan & Vasiliu 2010: 34.  
*Oribatula rugifrons*: Frank 1965: 143, Frank 1966: 21.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato (Frank 1965 *Oribatula rugifrons*) (Frank 1966 *Oribatula rugifrons*) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Burgas (Kunst 1959) Mts. Vitosha (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Greece: Elliniko, Ag. Theodora (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasilii, Ivan & Fabian 1994), Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010 *Oribatula (Zygoribatula)*), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

### ***Zygoribatula exilis* (Nicolet, 1855)**

*Notaspis exilis* Nicolet, 1855: 448.

*Previous records.* Albania: Dibre, Terovë, Turbehovë (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Rila manastir, Stanke Dimitrov (Kunst 1958), Batchkovo Monastery, Dervish mogila, Malo Gradise, Haskovo (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Macedonia: Topolka (Tarman 1959, 1983), Montenegro: Kotor, Ulcinj (Tarman 1959, 1983), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1983).

### ***Zygoribatula excavata* (Berlese, 1916)**

*Oribatula (Zygoribatula) excavata* Berlese, 1916c: 318.

*Previous records.* Albania: Dibre, Mezopotam (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010).

### ***Zygoribatula frisiae* (Oudemans, 1900)**

*Eremaeus frisiae* Oudemans, 1900: 155.

*Oribatula (Zygoribatula) frisiae*: Frank 1965: 143, Frank 1966: 21.

*Zygoribatula tenuelamellata*: Tarman 1983: 39.

*Previous records.* Albania: Tërvol (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato, Sturbe, Bruskoj, Mehurića (Frank 1965 *Oribatula (Zygoribatula)*) (Frank 1966 *Oribatula (Zygoribatula)*) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Malo Konare, Ognianovo, Dinkata, Sturkovo, Septemvry, Popovica, Belozem, Opltsenec, Batchkovo Monastery, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Sulica, Starozagorski bani, Mogila, Harmanli, Malo Gradise, Ivanovo, Boliarovo (Jeleva 1966), Croatia: Dalmacija (Tarman 1983 *tenuelamellata*) (Tarman 1983), Greece: Attiki, Tatoi, Dafni (Flogaitis 1992) Krētē (Mahunka 2008), Montenegro (Tarman 1983), Montenegro: Stari Bar, Rijeka Crnojevića (Tarman 1959), Slovenia Koper: Hrastovlje, Portorož (Tarman 1983 *tenuelamellata*) (Tarman 1983).

### ***Zygoribatula glabra* (Michael, 1890)**

*Notaspis glabra* Michael, 1890: 419.  
*Zygoribatula laubieri*: Flogaitis 1992: 52.

*Previous records.* Albania: Dibre, Tropoje. (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Greece: Attiki, Dafni (Flogaitis 1992 *Zygoribatula laubieri*) Ag. Theodora (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010).

### ***Zygoribatula granulata* Kunst, 1958**

*Zygoribatula granulata* Kunst, 1958: 25.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1958), Rila Monastery, Borovec (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Harmanli, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Ivanovo, Mosta pri, Gorska poliana, Boliarovo, Ptia Elhovo (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Macedonia: Ohrid, Pelister (Tarman 1959) Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1977, 1983).

### ***Zygoribatula heterochaeta* Ferider, Vasiliu & Călugăr, 1970**

*Zygoribatula heterochaeta* Ferider, Vasiliu & Călugăr, 1970b: 301.

*Previous records.* Romania: Ieșelnița (Ferider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1970), Delta Dunării (Vasilii & Ivan 1992), Valaul lui Traian, Ieșelnița, Bagadag (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

### ***Zygoribatula longa* Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp, 2010**

*Zygoribatula longa* Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp, 2010: 227.

*Previous record.* Greece. Magoulia (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010).

**Zygoribatula mariehammerae Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr, 1970**

*Zygoribatula mariehammerae* Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr, 1970a: 285.

*Previous record.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992).

**Zygoribatula prodorsissima Ferider, Vasiliu & Călugăr, 1970**

*Zygoribatula prodorsissima* Ferider, Vasiliu & Călugăr, 1970b: 304.

*Previous records.* Romania: Valul lui Traian (Ferider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1970), Hagieni (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

**Zygoribatula propinqua (Oudemans, 1902)**

*Eremaeus propinquus* Oudemans, 1902c: 54.

*Previous records.* Greece: Kotas (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010), Romania: Slatina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

**Zygoribatula undulata Berlese, 1916**

*Oribatula (Zygoribatula) undulata* Berlese, 1916c: 319.

*Previous record.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995).

**Urubambates Hammer, 1961**

**Urubambates perlongus Vasiliu & Călugăr, 1976**

*Urubambates perlongus* Vasiliu & Călugăr, 1976: 98.

*Urubambates perlongus:* Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 52, Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994: 37.

*Previous records.* Romania: Năvodari, Capul Doloșman, Insula Popina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Urubambates*), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994 *Urubambates*).

**Pseudoppiidae Mahunka, 1975**

**Pseudoppia Pérez-Íñigo, 1966**

**Pseudoppia interrupta (Jeleva, 1962)**

*Phauloppia interrupta* Jeleva, 1966: 291 in Csiszár & Jeleva 1962.

*Symphauloppia interrupta:* Tarman & Cervek 1976: 234, Tarman 1977: 67.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Tschirpan (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Phauloppia*), Thrace (Jeleva 1966 *Phauloppia*), Mace-

donia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Symphauloppia*, Tarman 1977 *Symphauloppia*).

**Parakalummidae Grandjean, 1936**

**Neoribates Berlese, 1914**

**Neoribates aurantiacus (Oudemans, 1914)**

*Galumna aurantiacus*[!] Oudemans, 1914: 36.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato (Frank 1965, 1966, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Pirin Planina (Kunst 1961).

**Schelorbitidae Grandjean, 1933**

**Sceloribates (Hemileius) Berlese, 1916**

**Sceloribates (Hemileius) initialis (Berlese, 1908)**

*Protoribates (Scheloribates) initialis* Berlese, 1908: 2.

*Hemileius initialis* Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008: 49, Dhora 2010: 98.

*Schelorbitates confundatus* Kunst 1958: 27, Jeleva 1966: 111, Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 126, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 53.

*Previous records.* Albania: Llogara Pass (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008 *Hemileius*) (Dhora 2010 *Hemileius*), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Rila manastir (Kunst 1958 *Schelorbitates confundatus*), Sturkovo, Septemvry, Belozem, Kurudere, Harmanli, Mezek, Haskovo, Fakia (Jeleva 1966 *Schelorbitates confundatus*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Schelorbitates confundatus*), Greece: Attiki, Tatoi, Ardittos, Elefsina (Flogaitis 1992), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Romania: Vîrful Parîng Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Vîrful Parîng (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Schelorbitates confundatus*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

**Schelorbitates (Hemileius) quadripilis (Fitch 1856)**

*Oribata quadripilis* Fitch, 1856: 442.

*Oribatula pallida:* Tarman 1983: 38.

*Previous record.* Slovenia: Julijske alpe: Škrnatarica (Tarman 1983 *pallida*).

**Schelorbitates (Scheloribates) Berlese, 1908**

**Schelorbitates (Scheloribates) barbatulus Mihelčič, 1956**

*Schelorbitates barbatulus* Mihelčič, 1956c: 159.

*Previous records.* Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Schelorbitates*) (Tarman 1977 *Schelorbitates*)

(Tarman 1983 *Scheloribates*), Romania: Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010).

***Scheloribates (Scheloribates) callipus (Berlese, 1908)***

*Protoribates (Scheloribates) callipus* Berlese, 1908: 2.

*Protoscheloribates seghettii*: Frank 1965: 144, Frank 1966: 21.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina Hutovo Blato (Frank 1965 *Protoscheloribates seghnettii*) (Frank 1966 *Protoscheloribates seghnettii*).

***Scheloribates (Scheloribates) fimbriatus Thor, 1930***

*Scheloribates fimbriatus* Thor, 1930b: 196.

*Previous records.* Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976) (Tarman 1983), Romania: Năvodari, Slatina, Prahova (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

***Scheloribates (Scheloribates) hygrophilus Ivan & Călugăr, 2005***

*Scheloribates hygrophilus* Ivan & Călugăr, 2005: 21.

*Previous record.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Ivan & Călugăr, 2005).

***Scheloribates (Scheloribates) labyrinthicus Jeleva, 1962***

*Scheloribates labyrinthicus* Jeleva, 1962 in Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 292.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Tschirpan, Rakitnitsa, Vitošha (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Asenova krepost, Kazanka, Tschirpan (Jeleva 1966), Romania: Cazanele Mici (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992, Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994), Mihail Kogălniceanu, Valaul lui Traian, Cazanale Mici, Slatina, Grindul Letea (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010).

***Scheloribates (Scheloribates) laevigatus (C. L. Koch, 1835)***

*Zetes laevigatus* C. L. Koch, 1835: 3, 8.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Dubrava Pečina (Willmann 1941), Hutovo Blato (Frank 1965, 1966, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša, Ljulin, Peštera (Kunst 1957), Rila manastir (Kunst 1958), Devnja bei Varna, Varna, Asparuchovo (Kunst 1959), Dinkata, Ognianovo, Sturkovo, Crntsa, Patalenica, Debrashitsa, Septemvry, Aleko Konstantinovo, Malko Belovo, Popovica, Muldava, Batchkovo Monastery, Boainci, Batchkovo Monastery, Kurudere, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Sulica, Starozagorski bani, Agodovo,

Mogila, Harmanli, Dervish mogila, Mezek, Haskovo, Ivanovo, Sakar balkan, Mosta pri, Boliarovo, Blgarin, Ptia Elhovo (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece Korfu, Levkás (Sellnick 1931), Tatoi (Flogaitis 1992), Macedonia: Titov Veles, Ohrid, Pelister (Tarman 1959), Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, Tarman 1983), Montenegro: Kotor, Novi Bar, Stari Bar, Virpazar (Tarman 1959, 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992, Vasiliu & Ivan 1995), Valul lui Traian, Mihail Kogălniceanu, Năvodari, Valea Călugărescă, Dîrvari, Gîrla Împuțită (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Ločnia (Tarman 1955), Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1983).

***Scheloribates (Scheloribates) latipes (C. L. Koch, 1844)***

*Zetes latipes* C. L. Koch, 1844: 38 14.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Han Pijesak, Trebević (Frank 1965, 1966, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Zlatnhie pjsači bei Varna (Kunst 1959), Ognianovo, Sturkovo, Srebrino, Crntsa, Patalenica, Debrashitsa, Belozem, Sadovo, Muldava, Batchkovo Monastery, Kurudere, Tschirpan, Sulica, Starozagorski bani, Katunica, Harmanli, Mezek, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Sakar balkan, Ružica, Fakia, Ptia Elhovo (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976), Romania: Virful Paring, Cîmpul lui Neag, (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Divača (na Krasu) (Tarman 1955, 1983).

***Scheloribates (Scheloribates) longisetosus Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr, 1973***

*Scheloribates longisetosus* Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr, 1973: 31.

*Previous record.* Romania: Valul lui Traian (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 53).

***Scheloribates (Scheloribates) minifimbriatus Minguez, Subías & Ruiz, 1986***

*Protoribates (Scheloribates) exilior* Berlese, 1916: 315.

*Scheloribates exilior*: Sellnick 1931: 694.

*Previous record.* Greece: Levkás (Sellnick 1931 *Scheloribates*).

***Scheloribates (Scheloribates) pallidulus (C. L. Koch, 1841)***

*Zetes pallidulus* C. L. Koch, 1841: 31, 9.

*Previous records.* Albania: Mezopotam (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato (Frank 1965, 1966, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria:



Maladeško in Strandža planina (Kunst 1959) Malo Konare, Dinkata, Tshirkovo, Crntsa, Patalenica, Septemvry, Popovica, Muldava, Boainci, Batchkovo Monastery, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Harmanli, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Gorski Kanton, Sakar Balkan, Mosta pri, Ružica, Gorska poliana (Jeleva 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Kotas (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010), Macedonia: Andrijevica, Skopje, Manastir Sv. Nikola na Treski (Tarman 1959, 1983), Montenegro: Ulcinj, Virpazar (Tarman 1959, 1983), Romania: Ieşelniţei (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992, Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994), Valul lui Traian, Năvodari, Vîrful Parîng, Cîmpul lui Neag, Ieşelniţa, Slatina, Valea Călugărescă, Dîrvari, Insula Popina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Podutik (pri Ljubljani), Trata nad Št. Vidom, Divača (na Krasu) (Tarman 1955, 1983).

***Scheloribates (Scheloribates) salebrosus*  
Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp, 2008**

*Scheloribates salebrosus* Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp, 2008: 56.

*Previous record.* Albania: Mat (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010).

***Scheloribates (Scheloribates) xylobatoides*  
Mahunka, 1977**

*Scheloribates xylobatoides* Mahunka, 1977: 553.

*Previous records.* Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1977a), Romania: Slatina (Ivan & Călugăr 2005), Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010).

**ZETOMOTRICHODEA Grandjean, 1934**

**Zetomotrichidae Grandjean, 1934**

***Ghilarovus Krivolutsky, 1966***

***Ghilarovus humeridens Krivolutsky, 1966***

*Ghilarovus humeridens* Krivolutsky, 1966: 1636.

*Previous records.* Greece: Pelopónnēsos (Mahunka 1977a), Achaïa (Mahunka 1979), Thessalía (Mahunka 1982).

***Zetomotrichus Grandjean, 1934***

***Zetomotrichus lacrimans Grandjean, 1934***

*Zetomotrichus lacrimans* Grandjean, 1934c: 242.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962).

**CERATOZETOIDEA Jacot, 1925**

**Ceratozetidae Jacot, 1925**

***Ceratozetes Berlese, 1908***

***Ceratozetes conjunctus Mihelčič, 1956***

*Ceratozetes conjunctus* Mihelčič, 1956b: 208.

*Ceratozetes contiguus* Jeleva, 1962 in Csizsár & Jeleva 1962: 289.

*Ceratozetes contiguus:* Jeleva 1966: 289. Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 57.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Septemvry (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962 *contiguus*), Septemvry, Tschirpan, Haskovo (Jeleva 1966 *contiguus*), Greece: Zákynthos (Mahunka 1977b), Romania: Slatina, Valea Călugărescă, Dîrvari (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *contiguus*).

***Ceratozetes gracilis (Michael, 1884)***

*Oribata gracilis* Michael, 1884: 225.

*Ceratozetes (Ceratozetes) gracilis:* Ivan & Vasiliu 2010: 33.

*Ceratozetes longocuspispidatus:* Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 57, Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994: 38.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Hercegovina: Petrinje (Willman 1941, 1966, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Varna, Zlatnhie pjasaci bei Varna (Kunst 1959) Kazanka, Gorska poliana, Ptia Fakia (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Korfu (Sellnick 1931), Romania: Vîrful Parîng, Capul Doloşman (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010 *Ceratozetes (Ceratozetes)*), Năvodari (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *longocuspispidatus*), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994 *longocuspispidatus*), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Kamniška Bistrica (Tarman 1955, 1983).

***Ceratozetes laticuspispidatus Menke, 1964***

*Ceratozetes laticuspispidatus* Menke, 1964: 635.

*Previous records.* Albania: Mezopotam (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010).

***Ceratozetes mediocris Berlese, 1908***

*Ceratozetes mediocris* Berlese, 1908: 4.

*Previous records.* Albania: Kukes (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Hercegovina: Hutovo Blato (Frank 1965, 1966, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Peštera (Kunst 1957), Stanke Dimitrov (Kunst 1958), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Macedonia: Ohrid (Tarman 1959, 1973a, 1983), Romania: Grindul Letea (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1973a, 1983).

***Ceratozetes minutissimus Willmann, 1951***

*Ceratozetes minutissimus* Willmann, 1951: 166.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Borovec, Starozagorski Bani (Csizsár & Jeleva 1962), Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani

(Jeleva 1966), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Ceratozetes ovidianus* Călugăr & Vasiliu, 1981**

*Ceratozetes ovidianus* Călugăr & Vasiliu, 1981: 123.  
*Ceratozetes (Ceratozetes) ovidianus*: Ivan & Vasiliu 2010: 33.

*Previous records*. Romania: Năvodari (Călugăr & Vasiliu 1981), Mihail Kogălniceanu (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010 *Ceratozetes (Ceratozetes)*).

***Ceratozetes parvulus* Sellnick, 1922**

*Ceratozetes (Allozetes ?) parvulus* Sellnick, 1922b: 97.

*Previous record*. Slovenia: Pokljuška in Pohorska barja (Tarman 1983).

***Ceratozetes peritus* Grandjean, 1951**

*Ceratozetes peritus* Grandjean, 1951b: 263.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Sámos, Kórinthos (Mahunka 2001), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Ceratozetoides Shaldybina, 1966***

***Ceratozetoides cisalpinus* (Berlese, 1908)**

*Ceratozetes cisalpinus* Berlese, 1908: 4.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Ceratozetella Shaldybina, 1966***

***Ceratozetella cuspidodenticulata* (Kulijev, 1962)**

*Ceratozetes cuspidodenticulatus* Kulijev, 1962: 265.  
*Ceratozetes cuspidodenticulatus*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 57, Vasiliu & Ivan 1995: 271.

*Previous records*. Romania: Năvodari, Valea Călugărescă, Grindul Caraorman (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Ceratozetes*), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995 *Ceratozetes*).

***Ceratozetella minima* (Sellnick, 1928)**

*Ceratozetes minima* Sellnick, 1928: 13.  
*Ceratozetes minimus*: Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 120.

*Previous record*. Bulgaria: Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Ceratozetes*).

***Ceratozetella sellnicki* (Rajski, 1958)**

*Ceratozetes sellnicki* Rajski, 1958: 434.

*Previous record*. Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Ceratozetella thienemanni* (Willmann, 1943)**

*Ceratozetes thienemanni* Willmann, 1943: 232.  
*Ceratozetes thienemanni*: Tarman 1973b: 53.

*Previous records*. Romania: Cîmpul lui Neag, Slatina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia: Triglav (Tarman 1973b *Ceratozetes*) (Tarman 1983).

***Edwardzetes Berlese, 1914***

***Edwardzetes edwardsii* (Nicolet, 1855)**

*Oribata Edwardsi* Nicolet, 1855: 438.

*Previous record*. Slovenia: Bohinj (Tarman 1958) (Tarman 1983).

***Fuscozetes Sellnick, 1928***

***Fuscozetes fuscipes* (C. L. Koch, 1844)**

*Oribates fuscipes* C. L. Koch, 1844: 38, 9.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966) (Tarman 1983), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Romania: Cîmpul lui Neag (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia Bohinj (Tarman 1958) Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1983).

***Fuscozetes setosus* (C. L. Koch, 1839)**

*Oribates setosus* C. L. Koch, 1840: 30, 19.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Borovec, Chiža Stalin, Manču, Ribnite ezera, Tal des Rila-Flusses, Rila manastir, Baučer (Kunst 1958), Pirin Planina, Rila Planina, Rhodopen (Kunst 1961), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Montenegro (Tarman 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Triglavsko pogorje (Tarman 1958) Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1983).

***Jugatala Ewing, 1913***

***Jugatala angulata* (C. L. Koch, 1840)**

*Oribates angulatus* C. L. Koch, 1840: 30, 21.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Slovenia: Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1983).

***Latilamellobates Shaldybina, 1971***

***Latilamellobates clavatus* (Mihelčič, 1956)**

*Trichoribates clavatus* Mihelčič, 1956b: 210.

*Previous record.* Macedonia (Tarman 1983 *Trichoribates*).

***Latilamellobates incisellus* (Kramer, 1897)**

*Oribata incisella* Kramer, 1897: 525.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Varna, Ropotamo (Kunst 1959) Pirin Planina, Rila Planina (Kunst 1961), Greece: Korfu (Mahunka 1974), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Latilamellobates latilammellatus* (Mihelčič, 1956)**

*Trichoribates latilammellatus* Mihelčič, 1956b: 209.

*Previous record.* Romania: Năvodari (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

***Latilamellobates naltschicki* Shaldibina, 1971**

*Latilamellobates naltschicki* Shaldibina, 1971: 47.

*Latilamellobates (Trichoribates) naltschicki*: Tarman 1983: 59.

*Previous records.* Macedonia: Solunska glava (Tarman 1983 *Latilamellobates (Trichoribates)*), Romania: Năvodari, Dunavățul de Sus, Insula Popina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994, Vasiliu & Ivan 1995).

***Melanozetes* Hull, 1916**

***Melanozetes meridianus* Sellnick, 1928**

*Melanozetes meridianus* Sellnick, 1928: 12.

*Previous records.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Melanozetes mollicomus* (C. L. Koch, 1839)**

*Oribates mollicomus* C. L. Koch, 1839: 30, 20.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Manču, Ribnite ezera (Kunst 1958), Pirin Planina (Kunst 1961), Romania: Cîmpul lui Neag, (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Kamniška Bistrica (Tarman 1955) Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1983).

***Oromurcia* Thor, 1930**

***Oromurcia sudetica* Willmann, 1939**

*Oromurcia sudetica* Willmann, 1939: 451.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Mus-Allah Way (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962).

***Sphaerozetes* Berlese, 1855**

***Sphaerozetes orbicularis* (C. L. Koch, 1835)**

*Oribates orbicularis* C. L. Koch, 1835: 3, 6.

*Previous records.* Albania: Llogara Pass (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Maslennos (Kunst 1959), Croatia (Willman 1941), Greece: Kefallēnia (Sellnick 1931), Slovenia: Kranjska (Willmann 1941, 1983).

***Sphaerozetes piriformis* (Nicolet, 1855)**

*Oribata piriformis* Nicolet, 1855: 436.

*Previous records.* Albania: Terovë (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Borovec, Rila manastir, Baučer (Kunst 1958), Varna (Kunst 1959), Pirin Planina, Rila Planina (Kunst 1961), Batchkovo Monastery, Asenova krepost (Jeleva 1966), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Kamniška Bistrica (Tarman 1955) Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1983).

***Sphaerozetes tricuspidatus* Willmann, 1923**

*Sphaerozetes tricuspidatus* Willmann, 1923: 472.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato (Frank 1965, 1966, Tarman 1983), Macedonia: Skopje (Tarman 1959, 1983), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Ratitovec (Tarman 1958, 1983).

***Trichoribates* Berlese, 1910**

***Trichoribates monticola* (Trägårdh, 1902)**

*Notaspis monticola* Trägårdh, 1902: 17.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Mus-Allah Way (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962).

***Trichoribates novus* (Sellnick, 1928)**

*Murcia nova* Sellnick, 1928: 11.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Han Pijesak (Frank 1965, 1966, Tarman 1983), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Trichoribates punctatus* Shaldibina, 1971**

*Trichoribates punctatus* Shaldibina, 1971: 26.

*Previous records.* Romania: Capul Doloșman, Insula Popina, Grindul Caraorman, Maliuc, Gorgova (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

***Trichoribates trimaculatus* (C. L. Koch, 1835)**

*Murcia trimaculata* C. L. Koch, 1835: 3, 21.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Petrinje (Willman 1941, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Kazanlák, Šipka (Kunst 1957), Baučer, Stanke Dimitrov, Bistrica (Kunst 1958), Beloslav bei Varna, St. Orjanovo, Nesebar (Kunst 1959), Pirin Planina, Stara Planina (Kunst 1961), Ogianovo, Dinkata, Crntsa, Septemvry, Asenova krepost, Kurudere, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Gorski kanton, Sakar balkan (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976) (Tarman 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasilii & Ivan 1995), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

**Chamobatidae Thor, 1937**

***Chamobates* Hull, 1916**

***Chamobates (Chamobates) birulai* (Kulczynski, 1902)**

*Notaspis birulai* Kulczynski, 1902c: 350.

*Chamobates alpinus*: Tarman 1983: 41.

*Previous record.* Slovenia: Julijske in savinjske alpe (Tarman 1983).

*New record.* Greece, Epirus, Preveza peripheral unit, Mitikas, bush and rocky seashore of the Ionian Sea at the village, 05.05.2011. 0 m, N39°00.106' E20°42.084', leg. Kontschán, J., Murányi, D., Szederjesi, T. & Ujvári, Zs.

***Chamobates (Chamobates) cuspidatus* (Michael, 1884)**

*Oribata cuspidata* Michael, 1884: 260.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Pirin Planina (Kunst 1961), Kurudere, Kazanka, Haskovo, Tnkovo (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia (Willman 1941, Tarman 1983), Macedonia: Sv. Petka, Pelister (Tarman 1959), Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976) (Tarman 1983), Montenegro: Rijeka Crnojevića (Tarman 1959, 1983), Romania: Vîrful Parîng, Cîmpul lui Neag, Canalul Eracle (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasilii, Ivan & Fabian 1994, Vasilii, Ivan & Fabian 1995), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Kranjska (Willmann 1941, Tarman 1983).

***Chamobates (Chamobates) dentotutorii* Shaldybina, 1969**

*Chamobates dentotutorii* Shaldybina, 1969: 581.

*Previous record.* Greece: Krétē (Mahunka 2008).

***Chamobates (Chamobates) lapidarius* (Lucas, 1849)**

*Oribata lapidarius* Lucas, 1849: 318.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato (Frank 1965, 1966, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Rila manastir (Kunst 1958), Slovenia: Divača (na Krasu) (Tarman 1955) Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1983).

***Chamobates (Chamobates) pusillus* (Berlese, 1895)**

*Oribates pusillus* Berlese: 1895: 77, 3.

*Chamobates borealis*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 280, Jeleva 1966: 107.

*Previous records.* Albania: Llogara Pass (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Asenovgrad, Varna, Malo Belowo (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *borealis*), Karlovo-Kalofér, Borovec (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Thrace (Jeleva 1966 *borealis*), Batchkovo Monastery, Mezek, Gorski kanton (Jeleva 1966), Montenegro: Rijeka Crnojevića (Tarman 1959, 1983), Romania: Slatina (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasilii, Ivan & Fabian 1994), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Chamobates (Chamobates) schuetzi* (Oudemans 1902)**

*Notaspis schützi* Oudemans, 1902b: 2.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: (Frank 1966) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Romania: Grindul Letea (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Slovenia: Kranj (Tarman 1958, 1983).

***Chamobates (Chamobates) subglobulus* (Oudemans 1900)**

*Notaspis subglobulus* Oudemans 1900b: 158.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Rila Monastery, Varna (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Agodovo, Tnkovo (Jeleva 1966).

***Chamobates (Xiphobates) Pavlitschenko, 1993***

***Chamobates (Xiphobates) depauperatus* (Berlese, 1886)**

*Oribates depauperatus* Berlese, 1886: 35, 6.

*Chamobates depauperatus*: Tarman 1983:

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Chamobates*).

***Chamobates (Xiphobates) interpositus* Pschorn-Walter, 1953**

*Chamobates interpositus* Pschorn-Walter, 1953: 331.

*Previous records.* Albania: Dibre, Llogara Pass (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010).

***Chamobates (Xiphobates) latissimus* Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp, 2008**

*Chamobates (Xiphobates) latissimus* Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp, 2008: 54.

*Previous records.* Albania: Ujanik (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010).

***Chamobates (Xiphobates) rastratus* (Hull, 1914)**

*Oribates rastratus* Hull, 1914: 249.

*Chamobates spinosus*: Frank 1966: 21, Kunst 1961: 179, Jeleva 1966: 107, Tarman 1983: 41, (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 121, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 56, Mahunka 2008: 45.

*Previous records.* Albania: Tropoje (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966 *spinosus*) (Tarman 1983 *spinosus*), Bulgaria: Pirin Planina (Kunst 1961 *spinosus*), Sturkovo, Patalenica, Asenova krepot, Starozagorski bani, Mezek (Jeleva 1966 *spinosus*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *spinosus*), Greece: Krētē (Mahunka 2008 *spinosus*), Romania: Vîrful Parîng (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *spinosus*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *spinosus*).

***Chamobates (Xiphobates) voigtsi* (Oudemans, 1902)**

*Notaspis voigtsi* Oudemans, 1902d: 473.

*Chamobates voigtsi*: Kunst 1957: 156, Kunst 1958: 27, Kunst 1959: 68, Kunst 1961: 179, Jeleva 1966: 107, Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966, Frank 1966: 21, Tarman 1983: 41, Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994: 38, Vasiliu & Ivan 1995: 270, Dhora 2010: 95.

*Previous records.* Albania: Dibre, Mat, Terovë, Turbehovë (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010 *Chamobates voigtsi*), Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966 *Chamobates voigtsi*) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša, Ljulin, Šipka, Peštera (Kunst 1957 *Chamobates voigtsi*), Borovec, Rila manastir, Bistrica (Kunst 1958 *Chamobates voigtsi*), Varna, Zlatnhie pjasaci bei Varna, Maslennos Maladeško in Strandža planina (Kunst 1959 *Chamobates voigtsi*), Pirin Planina, Rhodopen (Kunst 1961 *Chamobates voigtsi*), Sturkovo, Crntsa, Patalenica, Tsepisko defile, Muldava, Boainci, Batchkovo Monastery, Asenova krepot, Kurudere, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Mogila, Dervish mogila, Mezek, Malo Gradise, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Haskovo, Gorski kanton, Sakar balkan, Ružica, Gorska poliana, Fakia (Jeleva 1966 *Chamobates voigtsi*), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Chamobates voigtsi*), Macedonia (Tarman 1983 *Chamobates voigtsi*), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994 *Chamobates voigtsi*) (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995 *Chamobates voigtsi*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Chamobates voigtsi*).

***Hypozetes* Balogh, 1959**

***Hypozetes bulgaricus* Jeleva, 1962**

*Hypozetes bulgaricus* Jeleva, 1962 in Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 290.

*Previous record.* Bulgaria: Opaltchenetz (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Harmanli (Jeleva 1966).

***Globozetes* Sellnick, 1928**

***Globozetes longipilus* Sellnick, 1928**

*Globozetes longipilus* Sellnick, 1928: 14.

*Previous records.* Albania: Llogara Pass (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bulgaria: Mts. Vitosha, Rilo Monastery (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Greece: Levkás (Mahunka 1974), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

***Globozetes petrinjensis* (Willmann, 1940)**

*Chamobates petrinjensis* Willmann, 1940: 218.

*Chamobates petrinjensis*: Kunst 1958: 27, Tarman 1983: 41.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Petrinje (Willman 1941 *Chamobates*), Petrinje (Tarman 1983 *Chamobates*), Bulgaria: Rila manastir (Kunst 1958 *Chamobates*).

***Ocesobates* Aoki, 1965**

***Ocesobates boedvarssoni* (Sellnick, 1974)**

*Chamozetes boedvarssoni* Sellnick, 1974: 209.

*Previous records.* Greece: Krētē (Mahunka 2008), Klidonia (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2010).

**Euzetidae Grandjean, 1954**

***Euzetes* Berlese, 1908**

***Euzetes globulus* (Nicolet, 1855)**

*Oribata globula* Nicolet, 1855: 439.

*Euzetes seminulum*: Frank 1966: 21.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Frank 1966 *Euzetes seminulum*) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Borovec, Rila manastir, Stanke Dimitrov (Kunst 1958), Pirin Planina, Rila Planina, Rhodopen (Kunst 1961), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Montenegro: Spilijani (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008), Romania: Strehăreț (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

## **Humerobatidae Grandjean, 1971**

### **Diapterobates Grandjean, 1936**

#### ***Diapterobates humeralis* (Hermann, 1804)**

*Notaspis humeralis* Hermann, 1804: 92.

*Trichoribates numerosus*: Tarman 1959: 149, Frank 1966: 21.

*Diapterobates numerosus*: Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 59.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina: (Frank 1966 *Trichoribates numerosus*), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957) Pirin Planina (Kunst 1961), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Macedonia: Skopje (Tarman 1959 *Trichoribates numerosus*), Romania: Ieșelnița (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *Diapterobates numerosus*), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

### ***Humerobates* Sellnick, 1928**

#### ***Humerobates fungorum* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

*Acarus fungorum* Linnaeus, 1758: 618.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato (Frank 1965) (Frank 1966).

### ***Humerobates rostromellatus* Grandjean, 1936**

*Humerobates rostromellatus* Grandjean, 1936: 77.

*Previous records*. Greece: Krétē (Mahunka 2008), Montenegro: Stari Bar (Tarman 1959, 1983), Serbia (Tarman 1983).

## **Mycobatidae Grandjean, 1954**

### ***Feiderzetes* Subías, 1977**

#### ***Feiderzetes latus* (Schweizer, 1956)**

*Punctoribates (Minuntozetes) latus* Schweizer, 1956: 321.

*Minunthozetes latus*: Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 290, Tarman 1983: 44.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Minunthozetes*), Romania: Vîrful Parîng (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Minunthozetes*).

### ***Minunthozetes* Hull, 1916**

#### ***Minunthozetes pseudofusiger* (Schweizer, 1922)**

*Oribata pseudofusiger* Schweizer, 1922: 59.

*Punctoribates (Minuntozetes) pseudofusiger*: Tarman 1955: 40.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1973a), Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer, Mts. Vitosha, Above Momin-Prod (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Croatia (Tarman 1973a) (Tarman 1983), Greece: Krétē (Mahunka 2008), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Montenegro (Tarman 1973a), Romania: Ieșelniței (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Pekell pri Borovnici (Tarman 1955 *Punctoribates (Minuntozetes)*) (Tarman 1973a, Tarman 1983).

### ***Minunthozetes semirufus* (C. L. Koch 1841)**

*Zetetes semirufus* C. L. Koch, 1841: 31, 7.

*Punctoribates (Minuntozetes) semirufus*: Tarman 1958: 81.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Karlovo-Kalofer, Mts. Vitosha, Rilo Monastery, Borovec (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Opltsenec, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Starozagorski bani, Haskovo, Ružica, Ptia Facka (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Sámos (Mahunka 1977a), Krétē (Mahunka 2008), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Romania: Slatina (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Triglavsko pogorje (Tarman 1958 *Punctoribates (Minuntozetes)*) (Tarman 1983).

### ***Minunthozetes tarmani* Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr, 1971**

*Minunthozetes tarmani* Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr, 1971: 301.

*Previous records*. Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Romania: Vîrful Parîng, Cîmpul lui Neag, Grindul Letea (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia: Gorjanci (Tarman 1983).

### ***Mycobates* Hull, 1916**

#### ***Mycobates bicornis* (Strenzke, 1954)**

*Permycobates bicornis* Strenzke, 1954: 92.

*Permycobates bicornis*: Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966: 120.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966 *Permycobates*), Slovenia: Kanin (Tarman 1983).

#### ***Mycobates integer* Mihelčič, 1957**

*Mycobates integer* Mihelčič, 1957b: 106.

*Previous record*. Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994).

#### ***Mycobates parmelliae* (Michael, 1884)**

*Oribata parmelliae* Michael, 1884: 265.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Borovec, Tal des Rila-Flusses (Kunst 1958), Pirin Planina,

Rila Planina, Rhodopen (Kunst 1961), Macedonia: Dudica (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Triglav (Tarman 1973b, 1983).

### ***Mycobates tridactylus* Willmann, 1929**

*Mycobates tridactylus* Willmann, 1929b: 43.

*Previous records.* Romania: Cazanele Mari (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969), Cazanale Mari (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

### ***Punctoribates Berlese, 1908***

#### ***Punctoribates ghilarovi* Shaldibina, 1969**

*Punctoribates ghilarovi* Shaldybina, 1969a: 63.

*Punctoribates ghilarovi*: Ivan & Vasiliu 2010: 34.

*Previous record.* Romanian: Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasiliu 2010 *ghilarovi*).

#### ***Punctoribates hexagonus* (Berlese, 1908)**

*Punctoribates hexagonus* Berlese, 1908: 6.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Beloslav bei Varna, Ropotamo (Kunst 1959), Dinkata, Septemvry, Aleko Konstantinovo, Popovica, Agodovo (Jeleva 1966 *Punctoribates*), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992), Valul lui Traian, Năvodari, Valea Călugărescă, Holbina, Insula Sacalinul Mare, Gîrla Împuțită, Grindul Caraorman (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Bohinj (Tarman 1958, 1983).

#### ***Punctoribates insignis* Berlese, 1910**

*Punctoribates insignis* Berlese, 1910b: 265.

*Punctoribates manzanoensis*: Vasiliu & Ivan 1992: 74, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 61, Vasiliu & Ivan 1995: 271.

*Previous records.* Romania: Canalul Roșu-Puiu, Canalul Tataru, Canaul Eracle, Gîrla Lopatna, Gîrla Roșca, Japsa Lungă, Ghiolurile Roșca-Buhaiova (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *manzanoensis*), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992 *manzanoensis*) (Vasiliu & Ivan 1995 *manzanoensis*).

#### ***Punctoribates punctum* (C. L. Koch, 1839)**

*Oribates punctum* C. L. Koch, 1839: 30, 22.

*Punctoribates latilobatus* Kunst, 1957: 157.

*Punctoribates latilobatus*: Kunst, 1957: 157, Kunst 1958: 28, Kunst 1959: 69, Kunst 1961: 179, Jeleva 1966: 106, Tarman & Cervek 1976: 235, Tarman 1983: 44, Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993: 62.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato, Han Pijesak, Trebević, Tomaniji, Mokrom, Pavlovcu kraj, Kalinovik, Kladovo Polje (Frank 1965, 1966, Tarman 1983) (Tarman 1983 *latilobatus*), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957

*latilobatus*), Borovec, Chiža Stalin, Stanke Dimitrov (Kunst 1958 *latilobatus*), Varna, Asparuchovo, Ropotamo (Kunst 1959 *latilobatus*), Pirin Planina (Kunst 1961 *latilobatus*), Rila Monastery, Rhodope Range, Ognianovo, Patalenitza, Septemvry, (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Malo Konare, Ognianovo, Dinkata, Crmtsa, Septemvry, Malko Belovo, Batchkovo Monastery, Asenova krepost, Kazanka, Starozagorski bani, Mezek, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Gorska poliana, Ptia Fakia, Ptia Elhovo (Jeleva 1966 *latilobatus*), Ognianovo, Patalenica, Debratsica, Septemvry, Belozem, Sadovo, Asenova krepost, Kazanka, Starozagorski bani, Agodovo, Harmanli, Mezek, Haskovo, Mosta pri, Ptia Fakia (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *latilobatus*) (Tarman 1983 *latilobatus*), Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976) (Tarman 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992, Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994), Năvodari, Slatina, Strehăreț, Valea Călugărescă, DîrvariCapul Doloșman (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Ieșelnița (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993 *latilobatus*), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

#### ***Punctoribates sellnicki* Willmann, 1928**

*Punctoribates sellnicki* Willmann, 1928a: 157.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Romania: Canalul Tataru (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993) Delta Dunării (Vasiliu, Ivan & Fabian 1994, Vasiliu & Ivan 1995), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Podutik (Tarman 1955).

### ***Schweizerzetes* Mahunka, 2001**

#### ***Schweizerzetes perlongus* (Balogh, 1959)**

*Punctoribates (?) perlongus* Balogh, 1958: 29.

*Punctoribates perlongus*: Tarman 1983: 44.

*Previous record.* Slovenia (Tarman 1983 *Punctoribates*).

#### ***Zachvatkinibates* Shaldibina, 1973**

#### ***Zachvatkinibates quadrivertex* (Halbert, 1920)**

*Oribata quadrivertex* Halbert, 1920: 131.

*Punctoribates (?) eoeryi* Mahunka, 1972: 355.

*Previous record.* Croatia: Split (Mahunka 1972 *Punctoribates (?) eoeryi*).

#### **Zetomimidae Shaldybina, 1966**

#### ***Heterozetes* Willmann, 1917**

#### ***Heterozetes palustris* (Willmann, 1917)**

*Ceratozetes (Heterozetes) palustris* Willmann, 1917: 10.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Herzegovina: Hutovo Blato (Frank 1965, 1966, Tarman 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării

(Vasilii & Ivan 1992), Holbina, Canalul Eracle, Gîrla Lopatna, Japsa Lungă, Ghiolurile Roșca-Buhaiova (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

### **Zetomimus Hull, 1916**

#### ***Zetomimus (Zetomimus) furcatus* (Warburton & Pearce, 1905)**

*Oribata furcata* Warburton & Pearce, 1905: 565.

*Ceratozetes furcatus*: Tarman 1955: 40, Tarman 1959: 149, Tarman 1983: 42.

*Previous records*. Croatia (Tarman 1983 *Ceratozetes*), Macedonia: Village Glumova (Tarman 1959 *Ceratozetes*) (Tarman 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasilii & Ivan 1992), Canalul Ivancea, Holbina, Canalul Roșu, Insula Sacalinul Mare, Japsa Lungă, Ghiolurile Roșca-Buhaiova (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Slovenia: Šmartno pod Šmarno goro (Tarman 1955 *Ceratozetes*) (Tarman 1983 *Ceratozetes*).

#### ***Zetomimus (Protozetomimus) Pérez-Íñigo, 1990***

#### ***Zetomimus (Protozetomimus) acutirostris* (Mihelčić, 1957)**

*Ceratozetes acutirostris* Mihelčić, 1957b: 104.

*Previous record*. Romania: Dobrogea (Ivan & Vasilii 2010).

### **GALUMNOIDEA Jacot, 1925**

#### **Galumnidae Jacot, 1925**

#### ***Acrogalumna* Grandjean, 1956**

#### ***Acrogalumna longipluma* (Berlese, 1904)**

*Oribates elimatus* Koch var. *longiplumus* Berlese, 1904b: 30. *Allogalumna longiplumus*: Willman 1941: 73, Tarman 1983: 48.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Rila manastir (Kunst 1958) Varna (Kunst 1959), Pirin Planina (Kunst 1961), Croatia: Cavtat, Movrica (Willman 1941 *Allogalumna*) (Tarman 1983 *Allogalumna*), Romania: Cîmpul lui Neag (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

#### ***Allogalumna* Jacot, 1936**

#### ***Allogalumna parva* (Berlese, 1916)**

*Oribates parvus* Berlese, 1916: 56.

*Allogalumna alamellae*: Kunst 1959: 72, Tarman 1983: 48.

*Allogalumna italica*: Tarman 1983: 48.

*Previous records*. Bulgaria: Burgas (Kunst 1959 *alamellae*), Slovenia: Portorož-Lucija (Tarman 1983 *alamellae*) Komenski Kras (Tarman 1983 *italica*).

### ***Galumna* Heyden, 1826**

#### ***Galumna alata* (Hermann, 1804)**

*Notaspis alatus* Hermann, 1804: 92.

*Galumna alatus*: Tarman & Cervek 1976: 235.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *alatus*) (Tarman 1983).

#### ***Galumna berlesei* Oudemans, 1919**

*Galumna berlesei* Oudemans, 1919: 44.

*Previous record*. Croatia (Tarman 1983).

#### ***Galumna elimata* (C. L. Koch, 1841)**

*Zetes elimatus*[!] C. L. Koch, 1841: 31, 5.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Macedonia (Tarman 1983), Romania: Slatina (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Delta Dunării (Vasilii & Ivan 1995), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

#### ***Galumna europaea* (Berlese, 1914)**

*Oribates emarginatus* Banks var. *europaeus* Berlese, 1914: 125.

*Previous records*. Romania: Valea Călugărescă (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993).

#### ***Galumna lanceata* (Oudemans, 1900)**

*Notaspis lanceatus* Oudemans, 1900: 160.

*Galumna (Galumna) lanceata*: Kunst 1957: 159, Tarman 1959: 150.

*Previous records*. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957 *Galumna (Galumna)*), Sturkovo, Crntsa, Muldava, Batchkovo Monastery (Jeleva 1966), Greece: Attiki, Tatoi (Flogaitis 1992), Macedonia: Manastir Sv. Nikola na Treski, Titov Veles, (Tarman 1959 *Galumna (Galumna)*) (Tarman 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasilii & Ivan 1992), Valul lui Traian (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Slovenia Kamniška Bistrica (Tarman 1955, 1983).

#### ***Galumna mollis* Kunst, 1957**

*Galumna (Galumna) mollis* Kunst, 1957: 72.

*Galumna (Galumna) mollis*: Tarman 1959: 150, Tarman 1977: 66, Tarman 1983: 48.



*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Tärnovo, Šipka (Kunst 1957 *Galumna (Galumna)*), Maladeško in Strandža planina (Kunst 1959) Bulgaria: Ognianovo, Crmtsa, Starozagorski bani, Harmanli, Haskovo, Gorska poliana (Jeleva 1966), Macedonia: Skopje, Manastir Sv. Nikola na Treski (Tarman 1959 *Galumna (Galumna)*) (Tarman 1977 *Galumna (Galumna)*) (Tarman 1983 *Galumna (Galumna)*), Montenegro: Stari Bar, Ulcinj, Virpazar, Rijeka Crnojevića (Tarman 1959, 1977, 1983).

#### ***Galumna obvia* (Berlese, 1915)**

*Oribates obvius* Berlese, 1914: 119.

*Galumna (Galumna) obvia*: Kunst 1959: 72, Kunst 1961: 180.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Asparuchovo (Kunst 1959 *Galumna (Galumna)*), Pirin Planina (Kunst 1961 *Galumna (Galumna)*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976), Romania: Ieşelniţaei (Feider, Vasiliu & Călugăr 1969), Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992), Strehăreţ, Canalul Eracle, Canalul Tataru, Japsa Lungă, Ghiolurile Roşca-Buhaiova (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia: Podutik (pri Ljubljani) (Tarman 1955).

#### ***Galumna rossica* Sellnick, 1926**

*Galumna rossica* Sellnick, 1926: 339.

*Previous records.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992), Gîrla Împutită, Ghiolurile Roşca-Buhaiova (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

#### ***Galumna tarsipennata* Oudemans, 1913**

*Galumna tarsipennata* Oudemans, 1913b: 36.

*Galumna (Galumna) tarsipennata*: Kunst 1959: 72.

*Previous records.* Albania: Tërvol (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp 2008) (Dhora 2010), Bosnia-Hercegovina: Hutovo Blato (Frank 1965, 1966, Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Varna (Kunst 1959 *Galumna (Galumna)*), Batchkovo Monastery, Tschirpan, Haskovo, Tnkovo, Ivanovo (Jeleva 1966), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976) (Tarman 1983), Montenegro: Ulcinj (Tarman 1959), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia Divača (Tarman 1955, 1983).

#### ***Pergalumna Grandjean*, 1936**

##### ***Pergalumna altera* (Oudemans, 1915)**

*Galumna altera* Oudemans, 1915: 14.

*Galumna altera*: Willmann 1941: 73, Csiszár & Jeleva 1962: 280.

*Galumna (Pergalumna) altera*: Kunst 1957: 161.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Hercegovina Dubrava Pečina (Willmann 1940), Petrinje (Willmann 1941 *Galumna*) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Tärnovo, Šipka (Kunst 1957 *Galumna (Pergalumna)*), Zruntcha, Debrachtitza, Septemvry (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962 *Galumna*), Dinkata, Tshirkovo, Srebrino,

Crmtsa, Tsepisko defile, Debratsica, Septemvry (Jeleva 1966), Croatia: Movrica (Willmann 1941 *Galumna*), Dalmacija (Tarman 1983).

##### ***Pergalumna curva* (Ewing, 1907)**

*Oribata curva* Ewing, 1907: 113.

*Previous record.* Romania: Murighiol (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

##### ***Pergalumna dorsalis* (C. L. Koch, 1835)**

*Zetes dorsalis* C. L. Koch, 1835: 31, 6.

*Zetes dorsalis*: Kunst 1961: 180.

*Galumna dorsalis*: Tarman 1959: 150, Tarman 1983: 48.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Pirin Planina (Kunst 1961 *Zetes*), Karlovo-Kalofer, Mts. Vitosha, Septemvry (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Septemvry, Popovica, Sadovo, Muldava, Kazanka, Tschirpan, Sulica, Starozagorski bani, Mezek, Tnkovo, Sakar balkan (Jeleva 1966), Macedonia (Tarman 1983 *Galumna*), Montenegro: Ulcinj (Tarman 1959 *Galumna*) (Tarman 1983 *Galumna*), Slovenia: Portorož (Tarman 1983 *Galumna*).

##### ***Pergalumna formicaria* (Berlese, 1914)**

*Oribates formicarius* Berlese, 1914: 121.

*Previous record.* Bosnia-Hercegovina (Tarman 1983).

##### ***Pergalumna minor* (Willmann, 1938)**

*Galumna minor* Willmann, 1938: 154.

*Previous records.* Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasiliu & Ivan 1992), Canalul Ivancea, Japsa Lungă, Canalul Roşu, Canalul TataruGhiolurile Roşca, Canalul Eracle (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993).

##### ***Pergalumna myrmophila* (Berlese, 1914)**

*Oribates longiplumus* var. *myrmophilus* Berlese, 1914: 123.

*Previous records.* Bulgaria: Varna (Csiszár & Jeleva 1962), Romania: Valul lui Traian, Cîmpul lui Neag, (Vasiliu, Ivan & Vasiliu 1993), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

##### ***Pergalumna nervosa* (Berlese, 1914)**

*Oribates nervosus* Berlese, 1914: 127.

*Galumna nervosus*: Sellnick 1931: 694, Frank 1965: 146, Frank 1966: 22.

*Galumna (Pergalumna) nervosa*: Kunst 1957: 161, Kunst 1958: 28, Tarman 1959: 150.

*Previous records.* Bosnia-Hercegovina: Hutovo Blato, Sjemeču, Sturbe, Pribnja Gornji, Han Pijesak (Frank 1965 *Galumna*) (Frank 1966 *Galumna*) (Tarman 1983), Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957 *Galumna (Pergalumna)*), Borovec,

Stanke Dimitrov, Bistrica (Kunst 1958 *Galumna* (*Pergalumna*)), Starozagorski bani, Haskovo (Jeleva 1966), Vitoša (Dubinina, Sosina, Vysockaja, Markov & Atanasov 1966), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Greece: Korfu, Levkás (Sellnick 1931 *Galumna*), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, 1983), Montenegro: Ulcinj, Stari Bar (Tarman 1959 *Galumna* (*Pergalumna*)) (Tarman 1983), Romania: Delta Dunării (Vasilii & Ivan 1992, Vasilii & Ivan 1994), Valul lui Traian (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

### ***Pergalumna willmanni* (Zachvatkin, 1953)**

*Galumna willmanni* Zachvatkin, 1953.

Previous record. Slovenia (Tarman 1983).

### ***Pilogalumna Grandjean, 1956***

#### ***Pilogalumna crassiclava* (Berlese, 1914)**

*Oribates crassiclavus* Berlese, 1914: 125.

*Pilogalumna allifera*: Kunst 1957: 161, Kunst 1961: 180, Jeleva 1966, Tarman & Cervek 1976: 235, Mahunka 1977a: 454, Tarman 1983: 49.

*Galumna allifera*: Sellnick 1931: 694, Tarman 1973b: 53.

Previous records. Bosnia-Herzegovina (Tarman 1983 *Pilogalumna allifera*), Bulgaria: Kazanlak (Kunst 1957 *Pilogalumna allifera*), Pirin Planina (Kunst 1961 *Pilogalumna allifera*), Tsepisko defile, Asenova krepost, Kazanka, Starozagorski bani (Jeleva 1966 *Pilogalumna allifera*), Croatia (Tarman 1983 *Pilogalumna allifera*), Greece: Levkás (Sellnick 1931 *Galumna allifera*), Pelopónnēsos, Épeiros (Mahunka 1977a *Pilogalumna allifera*), Magouliana (Mahunka & Mahunka-Papp), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976 *Pilogalumna allifera*), (Tarman 1983 *Pilogalumna allifera*), Serbia (Tarman 1983 *Pilogalumna allifera*), Slovenia: Triglav (Tarman 1973b *Galumna allifera*) (Tarman 1983 *Pilogalumna allifera*).

#### ***Pilogalumna tenuiclava* (Berlese, 1908)**

*Oribates tenuiclavus* Berlese, 1908: 7.

*Galumna tenuiclavus*: Tarman 1955: 40.

Previous records. Bulgaria: Vitoša (Kunst 1957), Rila manastir (Kunst 1958), Beloslav bei Varna, Varna (Kunst 1959), Croatia (Tarman 1983), Macedonia: Golem Grad (Tarman & Cervek 1976, 1983), Romania: Isakov, Potkoava (Vasilii, Ivan & Vasilii 1993), Serbia (Tarman 1983), Slovenia: Rožnik (Ljubljana) Babni dol (Tarman 1955 *Galumna*) (Tarman 1983).

## **NOTES TO THE LIST**

The 727 species found in the Balkan Peninsula seem to be a high number, but the species numbers of the different countries are highly variable.

Bulgaria (349), Slovenia (367), the Transcarpathian part of Romania (289) and Greece (246) are the most intensively investigated countries in the Balkan Peninsula. Less species are recorded from Albania (107) and from the countries of the former Yugoslavia (Bosnia-Herzegovina (162), Croatia (156), Macedonia (154), Montenegro (84) and Serbia (102). The European part of Turkey seems to be almost unknown with its 3 listed species.

**Acknowledgements** – We are very grateful to our colleagues and friends for collecting the mite material in the Balkan Peninsula. Our thanks are also due to the anonymous reviewers for their helpful comments on the text. This research was supported by the Hungarian Scientific Research Fund (OTKA 72744).

## **REFERENCES**

- AVANZATI, A. M., SALOMONE, N., BARATTI, M. & BERNINI, F. (2003): Taxonomic revision of *Amerus troisi* (Berlese, 1883) (Acari, Oribatida, Ameridae) using morphological and biochemical characters. *Journal of Natural History*, 37: 797–819.
- BALOGH, J. (1937): *Oppia domi* spec. nov., eine neue Moosmilbenart aus den Südkarpaten. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 119: 221–223.
- BALOGH, J. (1938): *Belba visnyai* nov. sp., eine neue Moosmilben-Art. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, 3: 83–85.
- BALOGH, J. (1943): Magyarország páncélosatkái. (Conspectus Oribateorum Hungariae). *Matematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények*, 38 (5): 1–202.
- BALOGH, J. (1959): Neue Oribatiden aus Ungarn (Acari). *Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestiensis de Ronaldo Eötvös nominatae, Sectio Biologica*, 2: 29–35.
- BALOGH, J. & MAHUNKA, S. (1979): New Taxa in the System of the Oribatida (Acari). *Annales historico-naturales Musei nationalis hungarici*, 71: 279–290.
- BARATTI, M. & BERNINI, F. (1994): Taxonomic revision of *Carabodes coriaceus* C. L. Koch, 1836 and *C. arduinii* Valle, 1955 (Acari, Oribatida). *Acarologia*, 35 (3): 247–265.
- BERNINI, F. (1974): Notulae Oribatologicae X. *Oribatella ornata* (Coggi) e due nuove specie ad essa affini (Acarida, Oribatei). *Redia*, 55: 409–437.
- BERNINI, F. & AVANZATI, A. M. (1988a): Taxonomic revision of *Steganacarus* (*Steganacarus*) *magnus*

- (Nicolet, 1855) (Acarida, Oribatida). *Journal of Natural History*, 22: 435–464.
- BERNINI, F. & AVANZATI, A. M. (1988b): Notulae Oribatologicae XLVII. Intraspecific variability in *Tropacarus*: The exemplae of *Steganacarus* (*Tropacarus*) *pulcherrius* (Berlese, 1887) junior synonym of *S. (T.) carinatus* (Koch, 1841) (Acarida, Oribatida). *International Journal of Acarology*, 14: 107–114.
- BERNINI, F. & AVANZATI, A. M. (1989a): Notulae Oribatologicae XLVI. *Steganacarus* (*Tropacarus*) *carinatus* (C. L. Koch, 1841) and two new mediterranean *Tropacarus* species (Acarida, Oribatida). *Acarologia*, 30 (2): 143–161.
- BERNINI, F. & AVANZATI, A. M. (1989b): Notulae Oribatologicae XLVIII. The taxonomic position of *Steganacarus* *brevipilus* (Berlese, 1923) and *Tropacarus* in the *Steganacaridae* system (Acarida, Oribatida). *International Journal of Acarology*, 15: 5–16.
- BERLESE, A. (1882–1887): *Acari, Myriopoda et [Pseudo]Scorpiones hucusque in Italia Reperta*. Frat. Salmin, Padova.
- BERLESE, A. (1883): *Acari, Myriopoda et Scorpiones hucusque in Italia repeta*. Volumen I. FASC. IX, vol. 1, Padova.
- BERLESE, A. (1885): *Specierum novarum Repertorium*, Ser. VIII. *Note relative agli Acari, Miriapodi e Scorpioni italiani*, 3: 1–31.
- BERLESE, A. (1896): *Acari, Myriopoda et Scorpiones hucusque in Italia repeta*. *Ordo Cryptosygmata II. (Oribatidae)*. Padova, Portici, 98 pp.
- BERLESE, A. (1903): *Acari nuovi*. Manipulus I. *Redia*, 1: 235–252.
- BERLESE, A. (1904a): *Acari nuovi*. Manipulus II. *Redia*, 1: 258–280.
- BERLESE, A. (1904b): *Acari nuovi*. Manipulus III. *Redia*, 2: 10–32.
- BERLESE, A. (1905): *Acari nuovi*. Material pel „Manipulus V”. *Redia*, 2: 231–238.
- BERLESE, A. (1908): *Elenco di generi e specie nuove di Acari*. *Redia*, 5: 1–15.
- BERLESE, A. (1910a): *Acari nuovi*. Manipulus V, VI. *Redia*, 6: 199–234.
- BERLESE, A. (1910b): *Lista di nuove specie e nuovi generi di Acari*. *Redia*, 6: 242–271.
- BERLESE, A. (1910c): *Brevi diagnosi di genere e specie di Acari*. *Redia*, 6: 346–388.
- BERLESE, A. (1914): *Acari nuovi*. Manipulus IX. *Redia*, 10: 113–150.
- BERLESE, A. (1913): *Acari nuovi*. Manipulus VII, VIII. *Redia*, 9: 77–111.
- BERLESE, A. (1916a): *Centuria prima di Acari nuovi*. *Redia*, 12: 19–67.
- BERLESE, A. (1916b): *Centuria terza di Acari nuovi*. *Redia*, 12: 289–338.
- BERLESE, A. (1923): *Centuria sesta di Acari nuovi*. *Redia*, 15: 237–262.
- BULANOVA-ZACHVATKINA, E. M. (1957): Ticks of the family *Damaeidae* Berl. (Acariformes, Oribatei) 1-st information. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 36 (8): 1167–1186.
- BULANOVA-ZACHVATKINA, E. M. (1960): New representatives of primitive Oribatid mites from USSR. *Perlohmannodea Grandj.* 1958. (Acariformes, Oribatei). *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 39 (12): 1835–1848.
- BULANOVA-ZACHVATKINA, E. M. (1962): Oribatid mites of the family *Damaeidae* Berlese, 1896 (Tribal Belbini, Tribal N.). *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 42 (2): 203–216.
- BULANOVA-ZACHVATKINA, E. M. (1964): *Novie vidi oribatidi Tatarskoi ASSR. Potsvennaia fauna Srednego Povolzia M. Nauka*, 133–142.
- BULANOVA-ZACHVATKINA, E. M. (1965): On the diagnostics of species of the genus *Metabelba* Grandjean, 1936 (Oribatei, *Damaeidae*). *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 49 (9): 1333–1344.
- BULANOVA-ZACHVATKINA, E. M. (1967): *Armoured mites, Oribatida*. Higher school, Moskva, 1–254. [in Russian]
- CĂLUGĂR, M. & VASILIU, N. (1981): Nouvelles espèces d’Oribates (Acarina, Oribatida). *Revue Roumaine de Biologie, série de Biologie Animale*, 26 (2): 121–126.
- CĂLUGĂR, M. & VASILIU, N. (1984): Au sujet du genre *Mongaillardia* Grandjean, 1961 (Acarina: Oribatei). *Acarologia*, 25 (1): 81–93.
- CANCELA DA FONSECA, J. P. & STAMOU, G. P. (1987): About a new species of oribatid mites from the Holomon forest, Greece: *Achipteria holomonensis* n.sp. (Acarina, Oribatida). *Acarologia*, 28: 91–95.
- CANESTRINI, G. & FANZAGO, F. (1876): *Nuovi Acari italiani*. *Atti della Accademia Scientifica Veneto-trentino istriana*, 4: 99–111.
- CSISZÁR, J. (1961): *Neue Oribatiden (Acari)*. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, 14 (31): 447–450.
- CSISZÁR, J. & JELEVA, M. (1962): Oribatid mites (Acarida) from Bulgarian soils. *Acta zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, 8 (3–4): 273–301.

- COGGI, A. (1898): Descrizione di specie nuove di Oribatidi italiani. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 30: 68–83.
- COGGI, A. (1899): Una n. sp. di Oribatidae (Notaspis lemnae). *Prospetto dell'Acarofauna Italiana*, 8: 916–921.
- COGGI, A. (1900): Nuovi Oribatidi italiani. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 32: 309–324.
- DHORA, D. (2010): *Register of species of the fauna of Albania*. [Orig. Alban.] Botimet Camaj Pipa, Tirana, 208 pp.
- DUBININA, E. V., SOSINA, E. F., VYSOCKAJA, S. O., MARKOV, G. N. & ATANASOV, L. H. (1966): Oribateea aus Nagetiernestern im Vitoša-Gebirge. [Hornmilben (Oribatei) aus Nestern von Nagern des Witosa Gebirges.] *Izvestiya na Zoologičeskiya Institut*, 22: 81–141. (in Russian)
- EVANS, G. O. (1952): Terrestrial Acari new to Britain. I. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, Ser. 12, 5: 33–41.
- EVANS, G. O. (1954): Some new and rare species of Acarina. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 123 (4): 793–811.
- FEIDER, Z. & CĂLUGĂR, M. (1970): Acarieni din familia Phthiracaridae di la Portile de Fier. *Societatea de Științe Biologice*, 17–32.
- FEIDER, Z. & SUCIU, I. (1957): Contribuții la cunoașterea Oribatidelor (Acari) din R. P. R. – Familia Phthiracaridae Perty, 1841. *Studii și Cercetări Științifice Biologie și st. Agricole*, 8: 23–48.
- FEIDER, Z. & SUCIU, I. (1958a): O nouă contribuție la cunoașterea oribatidelor (Acari) din R. P. R. (Unae nouvelle Contribution à l'étude der Oribatidés (Acariens) de la R. P. Roumaine. *Studii și cercetări de biologie. Seria biologie animala*, 10: 31–43.
- FEIDER, Z. & SUCIU, I. (1958b): Noi Oribatidae (Acarina) Pentru fauna R.P.R. (Oribatidés (Acarina), nouveaux pour la faune de la République Populaire Roumaine. *Comunicările Academiei Republicii Populare Romîne*, 8 (4): 395–412.
- FEIDER, Z., VASILIU, N. & CĂLUGĂR, M. (1969): Contribuții la cunoașterea oribatidelor (Acari) de la Portile de Fier (Romania). *Studii și Cercetări Biologie, Seria Zoologie*, 21: 407–419. (in Romanian)
- FEIDER, Z., VASILIU, N. & CĂLUGĂR, M. (1970a): Les stases de développement de *Zygoribatula mariehammerae* n. sp. (Oribatei) et une nouvelle nomenclature de la chétotaxie de l'idiosoma. *Analele Științifice ale Universității „Al. I. Cuza” din Iași (serie nouă) secțiunea II, a Biologie*, 16: 285–295.
- FEIDER, Z., VASILIU, N. & CĂLUGĂR, M. (1970b): Trois espèces nouvelles de la famille des Oribatulidae Thor, 1929 (Oribatei). *Revue Roumaine de Biologie, série de Zoologie*, 15 (5): 293–313.
- FEIDER, Z., VASILIU, N. & CĂLUGĂR, M. (1971): Un nouveau genre et une nouvelle espèce de la famille Mycobatidae (Oribatei). *Revue Roumaine de Biologie, série de Zoologie*, 16: 299–308.
- FEIDER, Z., VASILIU, N. & CĂLUGĂR, M. (1973): Fauna oribatidelor (Acari) din litiera perdelelor de protecție de la valul lui Traian. *Revue Roumaine de Biologie, série de Zoologie*, 25 (1): 25–32.
- FITCH, A. (1856): Third (Annual) report on the noxious and other insects of state of New York. *Trans. N. Y. St. Agric. Soc.* 16: 315–490.
- FLOGAITIS, E. (1992): Catalogue of oribatid mites of Greece (Acari: Oribatida). *Biologia Gallohellenica*, 19: 29–54.
- FORSSLUND, H.-K. (1941): Schwedische Arten der Gattung Suctobelba Paoli (Acari, Oribatei). *Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala*, 20: 381–396.
- FORSSLUND, H.-K. (1942): Schwedische Oribatei (Acari). I. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 34 A (10): 1–11.
- FORSSLUND, H.-K. (1947): Über die Gattung *Autogneta* Hull (Acari, Oribatei). *Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala*, 20: 381–396.
- FORSSLUND, K.-H. (1953): Schwedische Oribatei (Acari). II. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 74 (3): 152–157.
- FORSSLUND, K.-H. (1957a): Schwedische Oribatei (Acari). III. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 77 (2–4): 210–218.
- FORSSLUND, H.-K. (1958): Notizen über Oribatei (Acari). II. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 79: 75–86.
- FORSSLUND, H.-K. (1963): Notizen über Oribatei (Acari). III. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 84 (3–4): 282–283.
- FRANK, F. (1961): *Carabodes bosniae* nov. spec. (Oribatei, Acarina). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 166: 79–80.
- FRANK, F. (1965): Prilog poznavanju oribatida kao prenosioci *Moniezia expansa* u Narodnoj Republici Bosni i Hercegovini. (Contribution to the knowledge of oribatid mites, vectors of *Moniezia expansa* in Bosna and Herzegovina.) *Godišnjak Biološkog Instituta Univerziteta u Sarajevu*, 18: 129–158.
- FRANK, F. (1966): Prilog poznavanju Oribatida (Oribatei, Acarina) Bosne i Hercegovine (I. dio). (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Oribatiden (Oribatei, Acarina) Bosniens und der Herzegowina (I. Teil))

- Godišnjak Biološkog Instituta Univerziteta u Sarajevu, 19: 17–24.
- GATILOVA, F. G. & KRIVOLUTSKY, D. A. (1968): Fauna pahcirmueh klezhei (Oribatei) dubrav Evropeiskoi tsasti SSSR. *B. cb. „Materialnie po faune u ekologije Bpozvoob. Becnozv.” Kazan, Izdatelstvo Kazanskovo universiteta*, 98–115.
- GERAVIS, P. (1944): Acéres, Prynéides, Scorpionides, Solpugides, Phalangides et Acarides; etc. In: WALCKENAER, C. A. (Ed.): *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Apteris*. Paris, 3: 132–260.
- GHIlyAROV, M. S. (Ed.) (1975): *Opreditel obitayushchich v pochve kleshej – Sarcoptiformes*. Izdatelstvo Nauka, Moskva, 491 pp.
- GOLOSOVA, L. A. (1970): New species of Oribatids (Acariformes, Oribatei) from the South Primorye and the Kuril Islands. *Zoologicheskyy Zhurnal*, 49 (5): 694–701.
- GOLOSOVA, L. D. & TARBA, Z. (1974): New species and genera of the superfamily Oppioidea from Abkhasia and Marine Territory (Acariformes, Oribatei). *Zoologicheskyy Zhurnal*, 53 (12): 1885–1887.
- GORDEEVA, E., PENTTINEN, R., SUBIAS, L. & PETROVA, A. (2007): A new species, *Krivolutskiella pennata* sp. n., from the Eastern Mediterranean and new data for *K. pubescens* Gordeeva, 1980 (Cosmochthoniidae, Acarina, Oribatida). *Acarologia*, 47 (3–4): 165–171.
- GORDEEVA, E. W. & NIEMI, R. (1990): *Medioppia centrodentata* sp. n. (Acarina, Oribatei, Oppiidae) from Bulgaria. *Entomologica Fennica*, 1: 129–130.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1931a): Observations sur les Oribates (1re série). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* (2), 3: 131–144.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1931b): Le genre *Licneremaeus* Paoli (Acarins). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 56: 221–250.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1931c): Observation sur les Oribates (2e série). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* (2), 3: 651–665.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1932a): La famille des Protoplophoridae (Acarins). *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France*, 57: 10–36.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1932b): Observations sur les Oribates (3e série). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* (2), 4: 292–306.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1932c): Au sujet des Palaeacariformes Trägårdh. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* (2), 4: 411–426.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1934a): Les organes respiratoires secondaires des Oribates (Acarins). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 103: 109–146.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1934b): *Phthiracarus anonymum* n. sp. *Revue Française d'Entomologie*, 1: 51–58.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1934c): Oribates de l'Afrique du Nord (2me série). *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord*, 25: 235–252.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1936): Les Oribates de Jean Frédéric Hermann et de son père (Arachn, Acar). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 105: 27–110.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1940): Observations sur les Oribates (13e série). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* (2), 12: 62–69.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1947b): L'origine de la pince mandibulaire chez les Acariens actinochitineux. *Archives des Sciences Physique Naturelles*, (5), 29: 303–355.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1948): Sur les Hydrozetes (Acarins) de l'Europe occidentale. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* (2), 20: 328–335.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1951a): Étude sur les Zetorchestidae (Acarins, Oribates). *Mémoires de Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, (n. s.) sér. A, *Zoologie*, 4: 1–50.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1951b): Observations sur les Oribates (23e série). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 23 (3): 261–268.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1953b): Observations sur les Oribates (25e série). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 25 (2): 155–162.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1954): Observations sur les Oribates (29e série). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 26 (2): 334–341.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1960): Les Autognetidae n. fam. (Oribates). *Acarologia*, 2: 575–609.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1961): *Perlohmannia coiffaiti* n. sp. (Oribate). *Acarologia*, 3: 604–619.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1963): La néotrichie du genre *Tricheremaeus* d'après *T. nemossensis* n. sp. (Oribate). *Acarologia*, 5: 407–437.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1965) Complément a mon travail de 1953 sur la classification des Oribates. *Acarologia*, 7: 713–734.
- GRANDJEAN, F. (1966): *Selenoribates mediterraneus* n. sp. et les Selenoribatidae (Oribates). *Acarologia*, 8 (1): 129–154.
- HALBERT, J. N. (1915): Clare Island Survey Part 39. Acarinida. Section II. Terrestrial and marine

- Acarina. *Proceedings of Royal Irish Academy*, 31: 45–136.
- HALBERT, J. N. (1920): The Acarina of the Sea-shore. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*, 35: 106–149.
- HALLER, G. (1882): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Milbenfauna Württembergs. *Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg*, 38: 293–325.
- HAMMEN, L. VAN DER (1952): The Oribatei of the Netherlands (Acari). *Zoologische Verhandelingen Leiden*, 17: 1–139.
- HAMMER, M. (1952): Investigations on the microfauna of Northern Canada. Part I: Oribatidae. *Acta Arctica*, 4: 1–108.
- HAMMER, M. (1980): Investigations on the oribatid fauna of Java. *Biologiske Skrifter. Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab*, 22 (9): 1–79.
- HAMMER, M. (1961): A few new species of Oribatids from Southern Italy. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 166 (3–4): 113–119.
- HEMANN, J. F. (1804): *Memoire apterologique*. Strassbourg, 154 pp.
- HULL, J. E. (1914): British Oribatidae: notes on new and critical species. *Naturalist*, 1914: 249–250.
- IVAN, O. & VASILIU, N. (1997): New species of the family Oppiidae Grandjean, 1954 (Acari: Oribatida). *Travaux du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa"*, 39: 7–29.
- IVAN, O. & VASILIU, N. (1999): New species of the subfamily Multioppiinae Balogh, 1983 (Acari: Oribatida: Oppiidae). *Travaux du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa"*, 41: 109–131.
- IVAN, O. & CĂLUGĂR, A. (2005): Familie Zerconidae Canestrini, 1891 și Scheloribatidae Grandjean, 1933: caractere morfologice și taxonomice. Răspândirea speciilor în România. [Family Zerconidae Canestrini, 1891 and Scheloribatidae Grandjean, 1933 (Acari: Gamasina, Oribatida): morphological and taxonomical characters. Distribution of the species in Romania.] *Revista de Politica Stiintei si Scientomertie – Numar Special 2005*, 1–54.
- IVAN, O. & VASILIU, N. A. (2010): Fauna of oribatid mites (Acari, Oribatida) from the mobile cave area (Dobrogea, Romania). *Travaux de l'Institut de Spéologie "Émile Racovitza"*, 49: 29–40.
- IVAN, O., CĂLUGĂR, A. & VASILIU, N. (2006): A survey of the edaphic mites fauna (Acari, Oribatida, Gamasina) from the main types of forest ecosystems in the Danube Delta Biosphere Reserve. *Scientific annals of the Danube Delta Institute, Tulcea*, 12: 45–54.
- JACOT, A. P. (1929): Genera of Pterogasterine Oribatida (Acarina). *Transaction of the American Microscopical Society*, 48: 416–430.
- JACOT, A. P. (1930): Oribatid mites of the subfamily Phthiracaridae of the Northeastern United States. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, 39 (6): 209–261.
- JACOT, A. P. (1938a): More primitive moss-mites of North Carolina. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*. 54: 127–137.
- JELEVA, M. (1961/1962): Some new oribatid mites from the fauna of Bulgaria. *Annuaire de L'Université de Sofia Faculté de Biologie, Géologie et Géographie, Livre 1. Biologie (Zoologie)*, 61: 133–137.
- JELEVA, M. (1966): Oribatei (Acarina, Oribatei) ot Trakia. *Die Fauna Trakiens*, 3: 77–136.
- JELEVA, M. (1970): Two new oribatid mites (Acari, Oribatei) from Bulgaria. *Abhandlungen der Bulgarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* 23; 4: 411–414.
- KNÜLLE, W. (1954): Neue Arten der Oribatiden-Gattung Pelops (Acari). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 153: 215–221.
- KNÜLLE, W. (1957): Morphologische und entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zum phylogenetischen System der Acari: Acariformes Zachv. I. Oribatei: Malaconothridae. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 33 (1): 97–213.
- KOCH, C. L. (1835–1844): *Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden*, 1835, Heft 1–3; 1836, Heft 4–9; 1837, Heft 10–16; 1838, Heft 17–22; 1839, Heft 23–30; 1841, Heft 31–34; 1844, Heft 35–40, Herrich-Schäffer. Regensburg.
- KRISPER, G. (1987): Artengliederung und verbreitung der Gattung Zetorchestes in Europa (Acari, Oribatida). *Zoologische Mededelingen (Leiden)*, 61 (2): 15–30.
- KRIVOLUTSKY, D. A. (1965): Some observation on the system of the family Liacaridae Sell., 1928 (Oribatei, Acariformes). *Bulletin of the Moskow Society of naturalists, Biol. Series*, 70 (2): 118–120.
- KRIVOLUTSKY, D. A. (1966): On the oribatei (Acariformes) dwelling in the solis of Middle Asia. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 45 (11): 1628–1639.
- KRIVOLUTSKY, D. A. (1967): Neue Arten der Hornmilben (Acariformes, Oribatei) aus dem Kau-

- kasus und Transkaukasien. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 178 (3–4): 185–190.
- KRIVOLUTSKY, D. A. (1971a): Some new oribatid mites from Altaj and Soviet Far East (Acariformes, Oribatei). *Vestnik Československé Společnosti zoologické*, 35 (2): 118–125.
- KRIVOLUTSKY, D. A. (1971b): Some new oribatid mites from Eastern Kirgisistan. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 50 (6): 939–942.
- KRIVOLUTSKY, D. A. (1974): New oribatid mites of the USSR. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 53 (12): 1880–1885. (in Russian)
- KULCZYNSKI, V. (1902a): Species Oribatarum (Oudms.) (Damaeinarum Michael) in Galicia collaetae. *Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences et des lettres de Cracovie*, 2: 89–96.
- KULCZYNSKI, V. (1902b): Species Oribatarum (Oudms.) (Damaeinarum Michael) in Galicia collectae. *Rozprawy Wydziału matematyczno-przyrodniczego Akademii Umiejętności. Krakow. ser. B.*, 3 (2): 9–56.
- KULCZYNSKI, V. (1902c): Zoologische Ergebnisse der Russischen Expeditionen nach Spitzbergen. Araneae et Oribatidae. *L'Annuaire de Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg*, 7: 335–355.
- KULIEV, K. A. (1962): Piatnacet novih predstavitelei pancirnih klezhei (Acariformes, Oribatei) iz rodov Oppia i Ceratozetes. [Fifteen new representatives of the oribatid mites (Acariformes, Oribatei) from the genera Oppia and Ceratozetes.] *Trudi Azerbajdzhanskogo nauchno-isledovatel'skogo veterinarnava Instituta*, 13: 250–268.
- KULIEV, K. A. (1966): Novie vidi iz semeistva Oppiidae Grand. *Doklady Akademii Nauk, Azerbajdzhanskoy SSR*, 22 (12): 55–58.
- KUNST, M. (1957): Bulgarische Oribatiden (Acarina) I. *Acta Universitatis Carolinae – Biologica*, 3 (2): 133–165.
- KUNST, M. (1958): Bulgarische Oribatiden (Acarina) II. *Acta Universitatis Carolinae – Biologica*, 5: 13–31.
- KUNST, M. (1959): Bulgarische Oribatiden (Acarina) III. *Acta Universitatis Carolinae – Biologica*, 6: 51–74.
- KUNST, M. (1961): Bulgarische Oribatiden IV (Acari: Oribatei). *Acta Universitatis Carolinae – Biologica*, 8: 151–183.
- KUNST, M. (1962): Oribella cabatica n. sp. eine neue Moosmilbe az dem Guano der Fledermäuse (Acari: Oribatei). *Acta Universitatis Carolinae – Biologica*, Supplementum: 1–6.
- LASKOVA, L. M. (1980): Oribatid mites (Oribatei) in the Zorinsky marshes (Kursk District). *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 59 (12): 1890–1892.
- LINNAEUS, C. (1758): *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus differentiis, synonymis, locis*. Editio decima, reformata, Holmiae, Laurentii Salvii, 821 pp.
- LINNAEUS, C. (1761): *Fauna Svecica: sistens animalia Svecicae regni*. Editio altera (2), auctior, Stockholmiae: 578 pp. (Acari: 479–485).
- MAHUNKA, S. (1964): Über die Gattung Ctenobelba Balogh, 1943 (Acari: Oribatei). *Opuscula Zoologica Budapestiensis*, 5 (2): 223–228.
- MAHUNKA, S. (1972): Puncutoribates (?) eoeryi sp. n., eine neue Milbenart vom Meeresstrand aus Jugoslawien (Acari, Oribatei). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 64: 355–357.
- MAHUNKA, S. (1974): Neue und interessante Milben aus dem Genfer Museum XII. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Oribatiden-Fauna Griechenland (Acari). *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 81 (2): 569–590.
- MAHUNKA, S. (1977a): Neue und interessante Milben aus dem Genfer Museum XXXIII. Recent data on the Oribatid fauna of Greece (Acari: Oribatida). *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 84 (3): 541–556.
- MAHUNKA, S. (1977b): Neue und interessante Milben aus dem Genfer Museum XXX. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Oribatiden-Fauna Griechenlands (Acari: Oribatida). *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 84 (4): 905–916.
- MAHUNKA, S. (1979): Neue und interessante Milben aus dem Genfer Museum XLI. Vierter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Oribatiden-Fauna Griechenlands (Acari: Oribatida). *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 86 (2): 541–571.
- MAHUNKA, S. (1982): Neue und interessante Milben aus der Genfer Museum XXXIX. Fifth Contribution to the Oriabtid Fauna of Greece (Acari: Oribatida). *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 89 (2): 497–515.
- MAHUNKA, S. (1986): Studies on the Oribatid fauna of Kenya (Acari: Oribatida) II. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, 47 (1–2): 77–102.
- MAHUNKA, S. (2001): Cave-dwelling oribatid mites from Greece (Acari: Oribatida). (Neue und interessante Milben aus dem Genfer Museum XLIX) *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 108 (1): 165–188.

- MAHUNKA, S. (2008): *Dissorhina cretensis* n. sp. and some other remarkable oribatid mites (Acari: Oribatida) from Crete, Greece. *Opuscula Zoologica Budapest*, 39: 43–51.
- MAHUNKA, S. & MAHUNKA-PAPP, L. (2008): Faunistic and taxonomical studies on oribatids collected in Albania (Acari: Oribatida), I. *Opuscula Zoologica Budapest*, 37: 43–62.
- MAHUNKA, S. & MAHUNKA-PAPP, L. (2004): *A Catalogue of the Hungarian oribatid mites (Acari: Oribatida)*. In: CSUZDI, CS. & MAHUNKA, S. (Eds.) *Pedozoologica Hungarica* No. 2. Hungarian Natural History Museum & Systematic Research Group of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest. 364 pp.
- MAHUNKA, S. & MAHUNKA-PAPP, L. (2010): New and little known oribatid mites from the Carpathian basin and the Balkan peninsula (Acari: Oribatida). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, 56 (3): 211–234.
- MAHUNKA, S. & TOPERCER, E. (1983): Some new Oribatids from Czechoslovakia (Acari). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, 44 (2): 229–237.
- MÄRKEL, K. (1964): Die Euphthiracaridae Jacot, 1930, und ihre Gattungen (Acari, Oribatei). *Zoologische Verhandlungen*, 67: 4–78.
- MÄRKEL, K. & MEYER, I. (1959): Zur Systematik der detuschen Euphthiracarini (Acari, Oribatei). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 163: 327–342.
- MENKE, H. G. (1964): Revision des Ceratozetidae, 2. *Ceratozetes gracilis* (Michael) (Arach., Acari, Oribatei). *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, 45 (6): 621–634.
- MÍNGUEZ, M. E., RUIZ, E. & SUBÍAS, L. S. (1985): El género *Quadroppia* Jacot, 1939, (Acari, Oribatida, Oppiidae). *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Entomología*,
- MICHAEL, A. D. (1879): A contribution to the knowledge of the British Oribatidae. *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society London*, 2: 225–251.
- MICHAEL, A. D. (1880): A further contribution to the knowledge of British Oribatidae (Part II.). *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society London*, 3: 177–201.
- MICHAEL, A. D. (1882): Further Notes on British Oribatidae. *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society London*, ser. 2, 2: 1–18.
- MICHAEL, A. D. (1884): *British Oribatidae*. Ray Society, London, 336 pp.
- MICHAEL, A. D. (1885): New British Oribatidae. *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society*, 5 (3): 385–397.
- MICHAEL, A. D. (1888): *British Oribatidae. II*. Ray Society, London, p. 337–657, pls 25–54.
- MICHAEL, A. D. (1890): On a collection of Acarina formed in Algeria. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 29: 414–425.
- MIHELČIČ, F. (1955a): Neue Milbenarten aus Kärnten. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 155: 87–90.
- MIHELČIČ, F. (1955b): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Genus *Passalozetes* GRDJ. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 155 (7–8): 195–202.
- MIHELČIČ, F. (1955c): Oribatiden Südeuropas I. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 155 (9–10): 244–248.
- MIHELČIČ, F. (1955d): Oribatiden der Iberischen Halbinsel II. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 155: 306–309.
- MIHELČIČ, F. (1956a): Oribatiden Südeuropas III. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 156: 9–29.
- MIHELČIČ, F. (1956b): Oribatiden Südeuropas IV. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 156: 205–226.
- MIHELČIČ, F. (1956c): Oribatiden Südeuropas V. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 157: 154–174.
- MIHELČIČ, F. (1957a): Oribatiden Südeuropas VII. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 159: 44–68.
- MIHELČIČ, F. (1957b): Oribatiden Südeuropas VIII. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 159: 102–121.
- MIHELČIČ, F. (1959): Zur Kenntnis der Milben (Acarina) aus Südkänten und Osttirol. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 162 (11/12): 362–371.
- MIHELČIČ, F. (1963a): Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Oribatiden (Acarina) Osttirols. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 170 (5/6): 240–248.
- MIHELČIČ, F. (1963b): Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der europäischen Eremaeus (Acarina-Oribatei). *EOS. Revista Española de Entomología*, 38 (2): 567–599.
- MIKO, L. & WEIGGMANN, G. (1996): Notes on the genus *Liebstadia* Oudemans, 1906, (Acarina, Oribatida) in Central Europe. *Acta Musei Naturalis Pragae, sereis B, Historia Naturalis*, 52 (1–4): 73–100.
- MORITZ, M. (1964): Eine neue Art der Gattung *Suctobelba* Paoli (*Suctobelba vera* n. sp.) aus Deutschland (Acarina: Oribatei). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 173 (5): 373–378.
- MORITZ, M. (1966a): *Metabelba parapulverosa* n. sp., eine neue Oribatide (Acarina) aus Bulgarien. *Izvestiâ na Zoologičeskiâ Institut s Muzej, Bãlgarska Akademiâ na Naukite, Otdelenie za Biologični i Medicinski Nauki*, 21: 5–10.



- MORITZ, M. (1966): *Metabelba parapulverosa* n. sp., eine neue Oribatide (Acarina) aus Bulgarien. *Bulletin de l'Institut de Zoologie et Musee*, 21: 5–10.
- MORITZ, M. (1966b): Neue Oribatiden (Acari) aus Deutschland. II. *Multioppia laniseta* n. sp. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 176 (2): 127–132.
- MORITZ, M. (1969): Neue Oribatiden (Acari) aus Deutschland. V. *Oppia keilbachi* nov. spec. *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Ernst Moritz Arndt-Universität Greifswald. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe*, 1–2: 37–40.
- MORITZ, M. (1970a): Revision von *Suctobelba trigona* (Michael, 1888). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der europäischen Arten der Gattung *Suctobelba* Paoli, 1908 sensu Jacot, 1937 (Acari, Oribatei, Suctobelbidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum an der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin*, 46 (1) 135–166.
- MORITZ, M. (1970b): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Oribatiden (Acari) Europas. I. Zwei neue Arten der Gattung *Suctobelba* Paoli aus der Oberlausitz (DDR): *Suctobelba scapellata* n. sp. und *Suctobelba secta* n. sp. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Naturkundemuseums Görlitz*, 45 (6): 1–8.
- MORITZ, M. (1970c): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Oribatiden (Acari) Europas. II. Neue Arten der Gattung *Suctobelbella* Jacot aus der DDR: *Suctobelbella arcana* n. sp. und *Suctobelbella hamata* n. sp. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Naturkundemuseums Görlitz*, 45 (7): 1–8.
- MORITZ, M. (1971): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Oribatiden (Acari) Europas. III. *Suctobelbella alloenasuta* n. sp. und *Suctobelbella messneri* n. sp. sowie die bisher aus der DDR bekannten Arten der *nasalis-subtrigona*-Gruppe (Suctobelbidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum an der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin*, 47: 85–98.
- MORITZ, M. (1976a): Revision der europäischen Gattungen und Arten der Familie *Brachychochthoniidae* (Acari, Oribatei) Teil 1. Allgemeinen Teil: *Brachychochthoniidae* Thor, 1934. spezieller Teil: *Liochthonius* v. d. Hammen, 1959, *Veraichthonius* nov. gen. und *Paraliochthonius* nov. gen. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum an der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin*, 52: 27–136.
- MORITZ, M. (1976b): Revision der europäischen Gattungen und Arten der Familie *Brachychochthoniidae* (Acari, Oribatei) Teil 2. *Mixochthonius* Niedbala, 1972, *Neobrachychochthonius* nov. gen., *Synochthonius* v. d. Hammen, 1952, *Poecilochthonius* Balogh, 1943, *Brachychochthonius* Berlese, 1910, *Brachychochthonius* Jacot, 1938. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum an der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin*, 52: 227–319.
- NICOLET, H. (1855): Histoire naturelle des Acariens qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris. *Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 7: 381–482.
- NIEDBALA, W. (1972): Studies on the family *Brachychochthoniidae* (Acari, Oribatei) I. Revision of the genera and description of one new species. *Bulletin of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Biological Sciences*, 20 (9): 661–669.
- NIEDBALA, W. (1981): Deux nouveaux *Phthiracaridae* de Turquie (Acari, Oribatida). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 51: 501–510.
- NIEDBALA, W. (1983a): *Phthiracarus koumantanosi* sp. nov. (Acari, Oribatida, *Phthiracaridae*) de Grèce Centrale. *Bulletin of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Biology*, 31 (1–12): 37–40.
- NIEDBALA, W. (1983b): Les nouveaux *Phthiracaridae* (Acari, Oribatida) du Caucase. *Annales Zoologici PAN, Warszawa*, 37 (1): 1–62.
- NIEDBALA, W. (1984a): *Hoplophthiracarus vicinus* sp. n. du Caucase (Acari, Oribatida, *Phthiracaridae*). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 53: 603–606.
- NIEDBALA, W. (1984b): *Phthiracaridae* (Acari, Oribatida) nouveaux d'Asie occidentale. *Annales Zoologici*, 38 (10): 225–241.
- NIEDBALA, W. (1986) Catalogue des *Phthiracaroida* (Acari), clef pour la détermination des espèces et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. *Annales Zoologici PAN, Warszawa*, 40 (4): 309–370.
- NIEDBALA, W. (1991) Description of two new *Euphthiracaroid* species (Acari, Oribatida). *Genus*, 2 (1): 33–44.
- NIEDBALA, W. (2006): New species of palaeartic *Euphthiracaridae* (Acari, Oribatida). *Zootaxa*, 1175: 43–54.
- NIEDBALA, W. (2011): *Ptyctimous mites (Acari: Oribatida) of the Palaearctic Region. Systematic part*. In: IWAN, D & MAKOL, J. (Eds.) *Fauna Mundi* No. 4. Museum and Institute of Zoology Polish Academy of Sciences, 472 pp.
- NIEDBALA, W. (2012): *Ptyctimous mites (Acari: Oribatida) of the Palaearctic Region. Distribution*. In: IWAN, D & MAKOL, J. (Eds.) *Fauna Mundi* No. 5. Museum and Institute of Zoology Polish Academy of Sciences, 1–348.
- NORDENSKIÖLD, E. (1901): Zur Kenntnis der Oribatidenfauna Finnlands. *Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica*, 21 (2): 1–34.

- NORTON, R. A. & BEHAN-PELLETIER, V. M. (2009): *Oribatida*. In: KRANTZ, G. W. & WALTER, D. E. (Eds.) *A manual of acarology*. 3rd ed. Texas Tech University Press, Lubbock, Texas. pp. 430–564
- OUDEMANS, A. C. (1900): New list of Dutch Acari 1st Part. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 43: 150–171.
- OUDEMANS, A. C. (1902a): Acarologische Aanteekeningen. *Entomologische Berichten*, 1: 36–39.
- OUDEMANS, A. C. (1902b): New list of Dutch Acari. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 45: 1–52.
- OUDEMANS, A. C. (1902c): New list of Dutch Acari 2nd Part. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 45: 50–64.
- OUDEMANS, A. C. (1913a): Acarologische Aanteekeningen, XLVII. *Entomologische Berichten*, 3: 372–376.
- OUDEMANS, A. C. (1913b): Acarologischen aus Maulwurfsnestern. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 10: 1–69.
- OUDEMANS, A. C. (1917): Acarologische Aanteekeningen, LXII. *Entomologische Berichten*, 4: 341–348.
- OUDEMANS, A. C. (1919): Notizen über Acari. 26. Reihe (Oribatoidea) (Gruppe der Galumnae). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 4: 1–84. (1917)
- OUDEMANS, A. C. & POPPE, S. A. (1906): Nachtrag zur Milben-Fauna der Umgegend Bremens. *Abhandlungen herausgegeben vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen*, 19: 47–67.
- PAOLI, G. (1908): Monografia del genere Dameosoma Berl. e generi affini. *Redia*, 5: 31–91.
- PARRY, B. W. (1979): A revision of the British species of the genus Phthiracarus Perty, 1841 (Cryptostigmata: Euptyctima). *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Zoology)*, 35 (5): 323–363.
- PÉREZ-ÍÑIGO, C. (1964): Especies españolas del Género Oppia CLKoch (Acari, Oribatei). *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Español de Historia Natural (Sección Biológica)*, 62: 385–416.
- PÉREZ-ÍÑIGO, C. (1969): Nuevos oribátidos de suelos españoles (Acari, Oribatei). *EOS Revista Española de Entomología*. Madrid, 44: 377–403.
- PENTTINEN, R. & GORDEEVA, E. (2003): Cosmochthonius zanini sp. n. (Acari, Oribatida, Cosmochthoniidae) from the Eastern Mediterranean. *Vestnik zoologii*, 37 (5): 77–83.
- PIFFL, E. (1961): Zur Oribatidenfauna des Leopoldsbirges von Wien. (1. Beitrag). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums Wien*, 64: 164–172.
- PIFFL, E. (1966): Spinozetes inexpectatus n. g. n. sp., eine neue Gattung der Oribatiden (Acari) aus Griechenland. *Acarologia*, 8: 494–510.
- PSCHORN-WALCHER, H. (1951): Zur Biologie und Systematik terricoler Milben I. Die ostalpinen Arten der Gattung Liacarus Mich. (Oribatei). *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge*, 2: 177–183.
- PSCHORN-WALCHER, H. (1953): Zur Biologie und Systematik terricoler Milben. II. Xerophil-hemiedaphische Oribatiden. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge*, 4: 327–332.
- RAJSKI, A. (1958): Two new species of moss mites (Acari, Oribatei) from Poland. *Annales Zoologici, Warsawa*, 17 (12): 429–439.
- ROBINEAU-DESVOIDY, D. M. (1839): Memoire sur le Xenillus clypeator (Coleoptere nouveau). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 8: 455–462.
- SCHATZ, H. (2003): Oribatida – List Of Species, compiled by Piffel, Engelmann, Schwalbe, Franke, Norton, Behan-Pelletier, Schatz Version December 2003. [www.zoology.ubc.ca/~srivast/mites/extras/schatz.xls](http://www.zoology.ubc.ca/~srivast/mites/extras/schatz.xls) (accessed 15.09.2013)
- SCHATZ, H., BEHAN-PELLETIER, V., OCCONOR, B. M. & NORTON, R. A. (2011): Suborder Oribatida van der Hammen, 1968. In: ZHANG, Z.-Q. (Ed.) *Animal biodiversity: An outline of higher-level classification and survey of taxonomic richness*. *Zootaxa*, 3148: 141–148.
- SCHALK, V. (1966): Zwei neue Oribatiden (Acaina) aus südkarpaten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 13: 273–277.
- SCHNEIDER, K., MIGGE, S., NORTON, R. A., SCHEU, S., LANGEL, R., REINEKING, A. & MARAUN, M. (2004): Trophic niche differentiation in oribatid mites (Oribatida, Acari): evidence from stable isotope ratios ( $^{15}\text{N}/^{14}\text{N}$ ). *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 36: 1769–1774.
- SCHOPOLI, J. A. (1763): *Entomologica carniolica exhibens insecta carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varieties*. Vindobonae, Typis Ioannis Thomae Trattner, 420 pp.
- SCHRANK, F. P. (1781): *Enumeratio insectorum Austriae indigenorum*. Augustae Uindelicorum apud Uiduum Eberhardi Klett et Franck, 552 pp.
- SCHRANK, F. P. (1803): *Fauna Boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Bayern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere*. Bd. 3 Abt. 1, Philipp Krüll, Landshut, 272 pp.

- SCHUSTER, R. (1958): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Milbenfauna (Oribatei) in pannonischen Trockenböden. *Sitzungsberichten der Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse, Abteilung I*, 137: 221–235.
- SCHUSTER, R. (1960a): Die europäischen Arten der Gattung Perlohmannia Berlese (Acari, Oribatei). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 164 (5/6): 185–195.
- SCHUSTER, R. (1960b): Über die Morphologie und Artengliederung der Gattung Epilohmannia Berlese 1917; [Ac., Oribatei]. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 165 (5/6): 197–213.
- SCHUSTER, R. (1963): Thalassozetes riparius n. gen., n. sp., eine litoralbewohnende Oribatide von bemerkenswerter morphologischer Variabilität (Oribatei-Acari). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 171: 391–403.
- SCHWEIZER, J. (1922): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der terrestrischen Milbenfauna der Schweiz. *Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, 33: 23–111.
- SCHWEIZER, J. (1956): Die Landmilben des schweizerischen Nationalparks. 3. Teil: Sarcoptiformes Reuter 1909. *Ergebnisse der wissenschaftlichen Untersuchungen des schweizerischen Nationalparks*, 5 (N. F.): 213–377.
- SELLNICK, M. (1908): Die Tardigraden und Oribatiden der ostpreussischen Moosrasen. *Schriften der Physikalisch-Ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg*, 49 (3): 1–38.
- SELLNICK, M. (1920): Neue und seltene Oribatiden aus Deutschland. *Schriften der Physikalisch-Ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg*, 61–62: 35–42.
- SELLNICK, M. (1921b): Oribatiden vom Zwergbirkenmoor bei Neulinum, Kr. Kulm und vom Moor am Kleinen Heidsee bei Heubuck unweit Danzig. *Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig, N. F.*, 15 (3–4): 69–77.
- SELLNICK, M. (1922a): Milben der Sammlung des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts. I. Oribatidae. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 11: 18–21.
- SELLNICK, M. (1922b): Eine neue Oribatide und Berichtigungen zu einer meiner Arbeiten. *Schriften der Physikalisch-Ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg*, 63: 97–98.
- SELLNICK, M. (1924): Oribatiden der Insel Krakatau. *Treubia*, 5: 371–373.
- SELLNICK, M. (1925a): Milben aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museum zu Budapest. *Annales historico-naturales Musei nationalis hungarici*, 22: 302–306.
- SELLNICK, M. (1925b): Systemtischer Anhang. 1. Oribatiden. In: Hamisch, O. Studien zur Ökologie und Tiergeographie der Moore. *Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Systematik*, 51: 160–165.
- SELLNICK, M. (1926): Neue russische Oribatiden. *Izvestiya Biologicheskogo nauchnosudarstvennom Universitete*, 4 (7): 339–342.
- SELLNICK, M. (1928): Formenkreis: Hornmilben, Oribatei. *Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas*, 3, 4 (IX): 1–42.
- SELLNICK, M. (1931): Zoologische Forschungsreise nach den Jonischen Inseln und dem Peloponnes von M. Beier, Teil 16. Acari. *Sitzungsberichten der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse, Abteilung I*, 140: 693–776.
- SELLNICK, M. (1961): Eine neue Oppia-Art aus Tirol (Acar. Oribat). *Centralblatt für das Gesamte Forstwesen*, 78 (3): 174–177.
- SELLNICK, M. (1974): Einige neue Milbenarten (Acari) von Island und Bemerkungen über bekannte. *Scandinavian Entomology*, 5 (3–4): 209–216.
- SELLNICK, M. & FORSSLUND, K.-H. (1953): Die Gattung Carabodes C. L. Koch 1836 in der schwedischen Bodenfauna (Acar. Oribat.). *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 4 (22): 367–390.
- SENICZAK, S. & SENICZAK, A. (2006): Oribatid mites (Acari) of some habitats on Rhodes Island (Greece). *Biological Letters*, 43 (2): 215–219.
- SHALDYBINA, E. S. (1969a): Neue Hornmilbenarten der Gattung Punctoribates Berlese, 1908 aus der Gebiet Gorki. *Lehrbrief des Staatlichen Pädagogischen Institutes Gorki*, 99: 53–68.
- SHALDYBINA, E. S. (1969b): New species of beetle mites of the family Chamobatidae (Oribatei) from the USSR. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 48: 581–623.
- SHALDYBINA, E. S. (1971): Neue Hornmilbenarten der Unterfamilie Trichoribatidae Saldybina, 1966 (Oribatei, Ceratozetidae). *Uchenye zapiski gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskij institut Gorki, Seria Biologicheskije nauki*, 116: 21–50.
- SITNIKOVA, L. G. (1973): New species of Oribatid mites of the genus Hermanniella Berlese, 1908 (Oribatei, Hermanniellidae) in the fauna of USSR. *Revu d'Entomologie de l'USSR*, 52 (4): 953–963.
- SITNIKOVA, L. G. (1980): New Species of Mites from the fam. Scutoverticidae (Acariformes, Oribatei). *Parazitologicheskij sbornik*, 29: 180–195.

- STRENZKE, K. (1943): Beiträge zur Systematik landlebender Milben, I/II. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*, 40: 57–70.
- STRENZKE, K. (1950): Bestimmungstabelle der holsteinischen Suctobelba-Arten (Acarina: Oribatei). *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*, 44 (2): 340–343.
- STRENZKE, K. (1951): Die norddeutschen Arten der Gattungen Brachychthonius und Brachychochthonius (Acarina: Oribatei). *Deutsche Zoologische Zeitschrift*, 1: 234–249.
- STRENZKE, K. (1954): *Permycobates bicornis* n. gen., n. sp., a new central european moss mite (Acarina, Oribatei). *Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen Amsterdam, (Ser. C)*, 57: 92–98.
- STORKAN, J. (1925): Příspěvky ku známostem o českých Oribatidech (Acarina). *Publications of the Faculty of Sciences, Charles University*, 42: 1–40.
- SUBÍAS, L. S. (2010): New names of Oribatid mites (Acari: Oribatida). *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural Seccion Biológica*, 104: 35–39.
- SUBIAS, L. S. (2004): Listado sistemático, sinonímico y biogeográfico de los ácaros oribátidos (Acari-formes, Oribatida) del Mundo (exempto fósiles). *Graellsia* 60 (número extraordinario): 3–305. online: [www.ucm.es/info/zoo/Artropodos/Catalogo.pdf](http://www.ucm.es/info/zoo/Artropodos/Catalogo.pdf) (accessed May 2013).
- SUBÍAS, L. S. & RODRIGUEZ, P. (1986): Opiidae (Acari, Oribatida) de los sabinares (*Juniperus thurifera*) de España, II. *Ramusella* (Insculptoppia) Subías y *Ramuselloppia* n.gen. *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Entomología*, 10: 83–94.
- TARMAN, K. (1955): Prispevek k poznavanju oribatidne favne Slovenije (A Contribution to the knowledge of the oribatid fauna of Slovenia.) *Biološki vestnik, Ljubljana*, 6: 37–42.
- TARMAN, K. (1958): Prispevek k poznavanju Oribatidne Favne Slovenije II. (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Oribatei-Fauna Slovweniens II.) *Biološki vestnik, Ljubljana*, 6: 80–91.
- TARMAN, K. (1959): The oribatids fauna of Macedonia and Montenegro. *Zavoda za ribarstvo NRM Skopje*, 3 (2): 138–154. (in Slovenian)
- TARMAN, K. (1973a): Oribatidna favna v poluiranih tleh. (Oribatid fauna in polluted soil.) *Biološki vestnik, Ljubljana*, 21 (2): 153–158.
- TARMAN, K. (1973b): Ekologija oribatida v Triglavskem narodnem parku. (Ecology of Oribatida of the Triglav National Park.) *Varstvo narave (Nature Conservation)*, 7: 51–64.
- TARMAN, K. (1977): Južne vrste v oribatidni favni Jugoslavije. (The southern species of the Oribatid fauna in Yugoslavia.) *Biološki vestnik, Ljubljana*, 25: 63–73.
- TARMAN, K. (1983): Catalogus faunae Jugoslaviae III/4 Acarina Oribatei. *Consilium Academicarum Scientiarum Rei Publicae Socialistae Foederativae Jugoslaviae, Academia Scientiarum et Artium Slovenica, Ljubljana*, 3: 1–61.
- TARMAN, K. & ČERVEK, S. (1976): Faunistična in biocenotska analiza pedofavne na otoku Golem Grad (Prespansko Jezero). (Faunistical and biocenotical analysis of soil fauna of the Island of Golem Grad (Lake Prespa)) *Biološki vestnik, Ljubljana*, 24 (2): 229–243.
- THOR, S. (1930a): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der invertierten Fauna von Svalbard. *Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet, Oslo*, 27: 1–157.
- THOR, S. (1930b): Einige Acarina, besonders Hydracarina aus Turkestan. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 88: 179–198.
- Thorell, T. (1871): Arachnoidea in Spetsbergia et Beeren Eiland inventa. *Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, Stockholm*, 6: 683–703.
- TRÄGÅRDH, I. (1910): Acariden aus dem Sarekgebirge (Schwedisch Lappland). *Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges in Schwedisch-Lappland*, 4: 375–580.
- TRAVÉ, J. (1959): Sur le genre *Niphocephus* Balogh, 1943 Les *Niphocephidae*, famille nouvelle (Acariens, Oribates). *Acarologia*, 1 (4): 475–498.
- TRAVÉ, J. (1961): Contribution a l'étude des Oribatulidae (Oribates, Acariens). *Vie et Milieu*, 12: 313–351.
- VANEK, J. (1966): Bulgarische Artender Gattung *Pas-salozetes* Granj., 1932 (Acari: Oribatoidea) mit der Beschreibung der Art *P. nesebarensis* sp. n. *Věstník Československé společnosti zoologické, Prag*, 30 (4): 337–341.
- VASILIU, N. & CĂLUGĂR, M. (1976): Nouveaux Oribates (Acari: Oribatei Drugés, 1834) de Roumanie. *Revue Roumanie de Biologie, Série de Biologie Animale*, 21 (2): 97–101.
- VASILIU, N. & IVAN, O. (1992): Fauna și cenologia comunitatilor de oribatide (Acari: Oribatei) din habitate psamicele și palustre din Delta Dunarii.

- (Fauna and coenology of communitites of oribatids (Acari, Oribatei) from the sandy and swamp habitats in the Danube Delta.) *Analele Științifice ale Institutului National de Cercetare-Dezvoltare Delta Dunării*, 1: 67–74.
- VASILIU, N. & IVAN, O. (1995): Structura peculiarities of the oribatid (Acari: Oribatei) communities in the Danube Delta's anthropic ecosystem. *Analele Științifice ale Institutului National de Cercetare-Dezvoltare Delta Dunării*, 4 (2): 267–273.
- VASILIU, N. A. & IVAN, O. (2009): Considerations on the genus *Multioppia* Haer, 1961 new species of the genus from Romania. *Acarologia*, 59 (1–2): 39–53
- VASILIU, N. A. & IVAN, O. (2011): New oppiid species (Acari, Oribatida, Oppiidae) from Romanian caves. *Travaux de L'Institute de Speologie Emil Racoviță*, 50: 3–14.
- VASILIU, N., IVAN, O. & FABIAN, L. (1994): The fauna and coenology of oribatid mites (Acarina: Oribatida) from some xerophyllic habitats in the Danube Delta Biosphere Reserve. *Analele Științifice ale Institutului National de Cercetare-Dezvoltare Delta Dunării*, 3: 33–39.
- VASILIU, N., IVAN, O. & VASILIU, M. (1993): Consectul faunistic al oribatidelor (Acarina: Oribatida) din Romania (The faunistic Synopsis Oribatids (Acarina: Oribatida) From Romania.) *Suceva Anuarul Muzeului Bucovinei*, 12: 1–82.
- VOIGTS, H. (1902): Verzeichniss der in der näheren Umgebung von Göttingen gesammelten Milben. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 25: 472–475.
- WALZL, M. G. (1973): *Mesoplophora graeca* nov. spec. *Acarologia*, 15 (3): 534–539.
- WARBURTON, C. & PEARCE, N. D. F. (1905): On new and rare British mites of the family Oribatidae. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London*, 2: 564–569.
- WEIGMANN, G. (2006): *Hornmilben (Oribatida)*. Die Tierwelt Deutschland Begründet 1925 von Friedrich Dahl, Bd. 76, 520 pp.
- WEIS-FOGH, T. (1948): Ecological investigation on mites and Collemboles in the soil. Appendix: Description of some new mites (Acari). *Natura Jutlandica*, 1: 135–270.
- WILLMANN, C. (1917): Eine neu Oribatiden aus Ostpreussen. *Schriften des Physikalisch-Ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg*, 58: 10–13.
- WILLMANN, C. (1919): Diagnosen einiger Oribatiden aus der Umgegend Bremens. *Abhandlungen herausgegeben vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen*, 24 (2): 552–554.
- WILLMANN, C. (1923): Oribatiden aus Quellmoosen (Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Quellen Ostholstein und der Umgegend von Bremen.). *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*, 14: 470–477.
- WILLMANN, C. (1928a): Die Oribatidenfauna nordwestdeutscher und einiger süddeutscher Moore. *Abhandlungen herausgegeben vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen*, 27 (1): 143–176.
- WILLMANN, C. (1928b): Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen. I. Neue Oribatiden I. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 76 (1/2): 1–5.
- WILLMANN, C. (1929a): Oribatiden von der Insel Herdla. *Bergens Museums Årbok*, 5: 1–6.
- WILLMANN, C. (1929b): Neue Oribatiden II. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 80 (1–2): 43–46.
- WILLMANN, C. (1930): Neue und bemerkenswerte Oribatiden aus der Sammlung Oudemans. *Abhandlungen herausgegeben vom naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen*, 28 (1): 1–12.
- WILLMANN, C. (1931a): Mossmilben oder Oribatiden (Cryptostigmata). In: Dahl, R. (Ed.) *Die Tierwelt Deutschlands*, 22: 79–200.
- WILLMANN, C. (1931b): Oribatiden aus dem Moosebruch. *Arkiv für Hydrobiologie*, 23: 333–347.
- WILLMANN, C. (1933): Acari aus dem Moosebruch. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere*, 27: 337–383.
- WILLMANN, C. (1935): IV. Die Milbenfauna. Oribatei, In: Jaus, I. Faunistisch-ökologische Studien im Anningergebiet, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der xerothermen Formen. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik*, 66: 331–344.
- WILLMANN, C. (1936): Neue Acari aus schlesischen Wiesenböden. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 113: 273–290.
- WILLMANN, C. (1938): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Acarofauna des Komitates Bars. *Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 31: 144–172.
- WILLMANN, C. (1939): Die Moorfauna des Glatzer Schneeberges. 3. Die Milben der Schneebergmoore. *Beiträge zur Biologie des Glatzer Schneeberges Breslau*, 5: 427–458.
- WILLMANN, C. (1940a): Neue Milben aus Höhlen der Balkanhalbinsel, gesammelt von Prof. Dr. K. Absolon, Brünn. (1. Mitteilung.). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 129 (7–8): 213–220.
- WILLMANN, C. (1940b): Neue Milben aus Höhlen der Balkanhalbinsel, gesammelt von Prof. Dr. K. Absolon, Brünn. (2. Mitteilung.). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 130 (9–10): 209–218.

- WILLMANN, C. (1941): Die Acari der Höhlen der Balkanhalbinsel. *Studien aus dem Gebiete der allgemeinen Karstforschung, der wissenschaftlichen Höhlenkunde, der Eiszeitforschung und den Nachbargebieten. B. Biologische Serie*, 8: 1–80.
- WILLMANN, C. (1943): Terrestrische Milben aus Schwedisch-Lappland. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*, 40 (1): 208–239.
- WILLMANN, C. (1949): Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Salzgebietes von Ciechocinek. 1. Milben aus den Salzwiesen und Salzmooren von Ciechocinek an der Weichsel. *Veröffentlichungen aus dem Museum für Natur-, Völker- und Handelskunde in Bremen*, 1: 106–142.
- WILLMANN, C. (1951): Untersuchungen über die terrestrische Milbenfauna im pannonischen Klimagebiet Österreichs. *Sitzungsberichten der Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse, Abteilung I*, 160 (1/2): 91–175.
- WILLMANN, C. (1953): Neue Milben aus den östlichen Alpen. *Sitzungsberichten der Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse, Abteilung I*, 162 (6): 449–519.
- ZACHVATKIN, A. A. (1953): Obzor kritelich pancirnich klescej (Oribatei, Galumnidae) Palearktiki. *Sbornik nauchnih rabot. MGU, Moscow*, p. 187–204.